

COLLEGE of marin

CAMPUS TRANSFORMATION COMPLEMENTS
HIGH-CALIBER INSTRUCTION

PAGE 87

CREDIT/NONCREDIT
CLASSES

KENTFIELD CAMPUS

INDIAN VALLEY CAMPUS

SPRING 2016

JAN 16–MAY 20



President's Welcome



Dear Students, Prospective Students, and Community Members,

This past September, College of Marin celebrated the successful completion of all major building projects made possible by the Measure C Modernization Bond. Thanks to overwhelming community support in favor of the 2004 bond, the College has been able to transform its campuses with new buildings, over \$10 million in technology enhancements, and sustainable system upgrades. This important investment in 21st century facilities, equipment, and technology makes it possible for us to continue transforming lives through education and training in the years and decades ahead. Read more about campus modernization on page 87.

New campus initiatives, such as the College's partnership with Marin Transit, allow students greater flexibility in getting to their classes. College of Marin students now have unlimited access to Marin Transit bus service with expanded services between downtown San Rafael and both campuses.

Many students, faculty, and staff have taken part in the COMmon Read program, delving into the selected book *Becoming Dr. Q: My Journey From Migrant Farm Worker to Brain Surgeon*. COMmon Read events, such as discussions and lectures, will take place throughout the spring semester. I am excited to announce that Dr. Q, Alfredo Quiñones-Hinojosa, M.D., will be our commencement speaker this year. Dr. Q's inspiring story embodies transformation, and transforming lives is at the heart of what we do here at College of Marin.

Whether your goal is earning a degree or certificate, transferring as a junior to a college or university, acquiring new job skills, or taking a class for personal enrichment, I wish you all the best. I invite you to come on campus and experience our physical transformation and learn how College of Marin can help you transform your life.

Sincerely,

David Wain Coon, Ed.D.
Superintendent/President

Contents

About College of Marin	85
Academic Information.....	65
Admissions.....	4
Automated Waitlist Function	6
Ayuda Financiera	78
College Policies	79
Cómo Matricularse	7
Contents	2
Course Conflicts	6
Course Listings.....	18
Distance Education:	
Online Classes, Spring 2016	16
Driving Directions	84
ESL Student Success Orientation and	
Workshop Schedules	8
Fees, Fee Exemptions, and Waivers	9
Financial Aid	12
First Class Meeting	5
General Directory	66
Graduation/Transfer Information.....	67
How to Enroll.....	4

Important Dates, Spring 2016	3
Intensive English Program Class Schedule,	
Spring 2016.....	75
IVC Services for Students	83
KTD Services for Students.....	82
Late-Starting Classes, Spring 2016	14
Matriculación	7
Mission Statement	85
New Students	4
Normas del College	76
Open Enrollment Policy	4
Parking Information	84
Performing Arts Schedule.....	86
President's Welcome.....	2
Short-Term Classes, Spring 2016	17
Student Conduct	80
Student Life	72
Student Services	73
Students' Right to Privacy	13
Weekend Classes, Spring 2016	15
Who May Enroll	13

Cover Story:

Campus Transformation Complements	
High-Caliber Instruction	87



COM STUDENTS ON THE COVER, left to right:
Angelly Rodriguez, *Biology*
Cattleya Sankham, *Peace and Conflict Studies*
Maaz Sheikh, *Mechanical Engineering*
Patrick A. McBurnie, *English*

COVER PHOTO: Michael Amsler

10 Reasons to Attend College of Marin

1. Transfer to a University
2. Workforce Preparation and Job Training
3. Affordable Enrollment Fees
4. University-Caliber Faculty
5. Personal Attention and Small Class Size
6. Excellent Counseling and Support Services
7. Close to Home
8. Financial Aid is Available
9. Student Life: Clubs, Sports, and Activities
10. Open Enrollment

For more information visit
www.marin.edu or make an
appointment with a counselor
by calling 415.485.9432.

Important Dates, Spring 2016

Spring 2016 Credit Program Important Dates

Registration begins according to enrollment priority schedule, see page 6 to determine date.....	Nov 16
Concurrently enrolled high school students register, mycom.marin.edu	Dec 2
Deadline to submit prerequisite equivalency or challenge forms for priority processing (prior to the start of classes).....	Jan 8
California residency determination date	Jan 18
Holiday—campuses closed	Jan 18

First day of instruction for weekend classes.....Saturday, Jan 16

First day of instruction for weekday classesTuesday, Jan 19

Last day for dismissed students to file a petition to return.....	Feb 1
File application for graduation this term.....	Feb 1-Mar 11
Last day to drop or reduce course work to qualify for a refund of enrollment fees, nonresident tuition, and international student tuition*.....	Feb 1
Last day to add a full-term class*	In-person, Feb 5; Online, Feb 7
Last day to drop a full-term class without a W symbol.* Date equivalent to 30 percent of term for short-term classes.....	Feb 11

Last day to submit a petition to add late.....	Feb 11
Holidays—campuses closed.....	Feb 12, 13, 15
Last day to request P/NP grade*	Feb 22
Application deadline for A.A.-T and A.S.-T degree.....	Mar 4
End of mid-term period	Mar 18
Mid-term grades available: mycom.marin.edu	Mar 23
Spring Break—no classes T-F, college offices open	Apr 12-16
Last day to drop a full-term class with a W symbol.* Date equivalent to 75 percent of term for short-term classes.....	Apr 15

Last day of weekday classes before final exams	May 13
Final exams for Saturday classes	May 14
Final exams for weekday classes	May 16-20
Commencement	May 20
Holiday—campuses closed	May 30
Final grades available: mycom.marin.edu	June 7

Note: *Deadline dates listed above apply to full-term classes only. For short-term
classes, please consult the short-term class listing deadline dates on
page 17 of this schedule.

WHERE DO I FIND COURSE DESCRIPTIONS? Due to budgetary reductions, and to align with
COM values of sustainability, this schedule publication has been reduced in size and cost by
removing individual course descriptions. To read full course descriptions and the most current course
information, please go online to www.marin.edu/schedule/.

January 2016

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
					31	

February 2016

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29					

March 2016

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

April 2016

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

May 2016

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

**Class days are shaded.
Holidays are bold.**

Admissions

Open Enrollment Policy

It is the policy of College of Marin that every course section or class, for which attendance is reported for state aid, shall be fully open to enrollment and participation by any person who has been admitted to the college and who meets such prerequisites as may be established pursuant to Chapter II, Division 2, Part VI., Title V of the California Code.

How to Enroll

See Registration Priority Dates for Spring 2016 on page 6

Open registration for all students is December 3, 2015.

Students may register online at mycom.marin.edu or in person. Students may add classes to their program online until the first class meeting.

Note: You may upgrade your priority registration date by completing the steps outlined on page 6. Don't delay, register early to have the best choice of classes.

Continuing students may view your priority registration date on your MyCOM Portal account: go the Student Tab, then follow the Registration Status link list in the Registration Tools channel.

New Students

New and Returning Students—Enrolling at College of Marin is Easy

If you have never enrolled for credit classes at College of Marin (Kentfield Campus or Indian Valley Campus), or if you are enrolling after an absence of a year or more, please follow these simple steps to enroll.

STEP 1

Submit an Application for Admission:

- Online for Instant Admissions: www.marin.edu or
- In person to the Enrollment Services Office at either the Kentfield Campus or Indian Valley Campus. You may download an application for admissions online at marin.edu.
- **Note: If you submit your application in person, allow five business days following submission for processing.**

Student Identification Number:

Students will be assigned a COM Student Identification Number.

EXEMPTION FROM STEP 2

You may be exempted from Step 2 if you:

- Have an associate degree or higher; or
- Have completed 15 units or more at COM or another college/university;
- Are not enrolling in English, ESL, math, or any course that has these subjects as a prerequisite.

STEP 2

Complete Placement Test:

- A COM Student ID number is required to take COM placement tests.
- Schedule an appointment for COM math and English credit ESL placement tests online through your MyCOM Portal or call the Assessment and Testing office at 415.485.9469.
- See the pre-test sample questions at www.collegeboard.com/student/testing/accuplacer/index.html.

Credit ESL Students:

- A COM Student ID number is required to take COM placement tests.
- Schedule an appointment for a credit ESL placement test through your MyCOM Portal or call the Assessment and Testing Office at 415.485.9469 to make an appointment for one of the **ESL Workshops** listed on page 8.

STEP 3

Complete the Online Student Orientation or attend a Student Success Workshop Orientation for Native Speakers:

- Take the Student Orientation online through your MyCOM portal.
- Call Counseling Services at 415.485.9436 to make an appointment for one of the Student Success Workshop Orientations.

For Credit ESL Students:

- Call the Assessment and Testing Office at 415.485.9469 to make an appointment for one of the **ESL orientations** listed on page 8.

STEP 4

Meet with an Academic Counselor:

- Schedule a counseling appointment online through your MyCOM Portal, call Counseling Services at 415.485.9436;

or stop by KTD SS 212 to make a counseling appointment.

- Indicate that you are new and have completed your orientation and placement testing.
- Discuss your academic goals, previous educational experience, and develop an educational plan for selecting your courses.

STEP 5

Register for Classes:

See Registration Priority Dates for Spring 2016 on Page 6

Open registration for all students is December 3, 2015.

Once your application for admissions has been processed, you will receive an eWelcome letter via email from portal.activation@marin.edu with your username, temporary password for creating a MyCOM Portal account, and your COM Student ID number.

You must provide a valid email address to create a student portal account.

Concurrently enrolled high school students begin registering on December 2, 2015.

Prerequisites:

College of Marin enforces satisfactory completion of prerequisites at the time of registration. For information, visit <http://www.marin.edu/admissions/Prerequisites.htm>.

STEP 6

Waitlist Option:

When a class is full, you may place yourself on a waitlist to register for the class. If a space opens up in the class prior to the first class meeting, you will automatically be enrolled in the class and a confirmation email will be sent to your MyCOM.marin.edu email account.

Please see the **Automated Waitlist Function** section on page 6 for additional information.

STEP 7

Pay Your Fees:

- Online at mycom.marin.edu;
- Or in person with a MC/VISA credit card, MC/VISA debit card, personal check, cash, cashiers check, or money order.
- All fees are due within 5 days of registration for class(es) or the student will be dropped from all classes for non-payment.

College of Marin goes "Green"

In an effort to become "green" and go paperless, all College of Marin communications will be sent to you electronically through email to your MyCOM email account. You may forward your MyCOM email to your preferred personal email account. It is the student's responsibility to check for important MyCOM announcement and email messages on a daily basis.

Pay-As-You-Go

All fees are due within 5 days of registration for class(es) or you will be dropped from all classes for non-payment.

- Day 1 is the day you register, (at any time of the day); you will have until 11:59 pm of day 5 to pay in full or you will be dropped on the morning of day 6. Example: Register on Tuesday, November 18 and you have until 11:59 pm on Saturday, November 22 to pay or you will be dropped on Sunday, November 23 if account is not paid in full. Every day counts in the 5-day timeframe, including weekends and holidays.
- If you are on a waitlist for a class, please pay all registration fees for non-waitlist enrollments in order to maintain your place on the waitlisted class. **IMPORTANT: Payment is due within 5 days of automatic enrollment from the waitlist, or you will be dropped from all classes.**
- If you are dropped for non-payment and subsequently register for reinstatement in the class, you must pay at the time you re-add the class.
- Students with **approved** financial aid packages, veterans who have been **certified** for educational benefits from College of Marin, or students with an approved payment plan in place for the current term will not be dropped.

Confirmation of Enrollment

A confirmation of enrollment may be obtained at anytime through MyCOM.marin.edu.

Open Enrollment/Add Period

**Tuesday, January 19 through
In-person : Friday, February 5
Online: Sunday, February 7**

Students who did not enroll in a class before the first class meeting, may attend the first class meeting to see if space is available. Instructors may admit students by issuing an add authorization code, then students must complete enrollment online through MyCOM.marin.edu using the add authorization code by the deadline date. For summer or short-term classes, please refer to last day to add on the short-term class listing on page 17.

Important Notice

Students who owe any outstanding fees will have a **HOLD** placed on their student records and will be prohibited from enrolling in any classes until all fees are paid in full.

If you attempt to add a class and you receive the following message:

"You may not add or drop classes due to holds on your record".

You may view the hold(s) by clicking on the View Holds link.

Other Admissions Information

First Class Meeting

Failure to attend may result in a no-show drop by the instructor. If a student cannot attend the first class meeting, the student may request that their place be held in the class by contacting the instructor prior to the first class meeting. See the Faculty and Staff Directory page on our website for contact information: <http://www.marin.edu/EmployeeDirectory>

Please note: Instructors are generally not on campus between terms.

Instructors take roll for students officially enrolled and on the waiting list at the first class meeting. By attending the first class meeting on time, students may avoid losing their place to another student.

Failure to attend a class does not constitute an automatic drop.

Students must drop classes online by the refund deadline or the state requires fees be assessed. See **Important Dates** on page 3 to avoid fees and a penalty grade.

Dropping Classes

Students may drop a class online at mycom.marin.edu.

Full-term classes dropped by February 11 will not be issued a W symbol. Full-term classes dropped between February 11 and April 15, will be issued a W symbol. Full-term classes may not be dropped after April 15.

For Short-term classes: see the **Drop Dates for Short-term Classes** on page 17.

Failure to attend a class does not constitute an automatic drop.

Students must drop classes online by the refund deadline or the state requires fees be assessed. See **Important Dates** on page 3 to avoid fees and a penalty grade.

Course Repetitions

Generally, students may enroll in a course only one time. Specific activity courses may be taken four times. Check the College catalog for exceptions and the course repetition policy.

Course Audit

In conformity with Education Code 76370, College of Marin has adopted a policy of auditing classes.

Auditor status is allowed only if student has exhausted repeat possibilities as a regular student and petition to repeat was denied.

See the online schedule of classes: marin.edu for course audit procedures and current list of courses available for audit.

Prerequisite Enforcement at the Time of Enrollment

As described on page 65 of this schedule, under the **Prerequisites, Corequisites and Advisories** section, by law the College requires students to satisfactorily complete prerequisite courses prior to enrolling in courses that have prerequisites.

Enforcement of prerequisites takes place at the time of enrollment, not in the classroom with instructors. Students who have not met a prerequisite will be blocked from enrolling in courses that require prerequisites.

See <http://www.marin.edu/admissions/prerequisites> for detailed information regarding prerequisites, equivalencies, placement test scores, and challenges.

Automated Waitlist Function

When a class is full, you may place yourself on a waitlist. If a space opens up in the class prior to the first class meeting, you will automatically be enrolled in the class and a confirmation email will be sent to your MyCOM.marin.edu email account. **IMPORTANT: Payment is due within 5 days of automatic enrollment from the waitlist, or you will be dropped from all classes.**

Waitlist Procedure:

- You must meet course prerequisites prior to placing yourself on a waitlist.
- You may log on to the MyCOM Portal prior to the start of the class to see if you were enrolled and received a confirmation email.
- You may not put yourself on a waitlist for more than one section of the same course.
- Once you are on a waitlist for a course, you must drop yourself before enrolling in another section of the same course.
- You may not put yourself on a waitlist that conflicts in time with another course.

Course Conflicts

Students may not register for courses taught at conflicting times.

Registration Hours

Online Registration

24 hours a day, 7 days a week
mycom.marin.edu

Please visit: www.marin.edu for
Enrollment Services Office hours
and information about

In-person/expanded hours during
peak registration periods.

Don't miss the opportunity to upgrade your enrollment priority for spring 2016!

Priority	Description
Priority 1 Monday, November 16	Students who have completed the matriculation* process, meet the eligibility criteria and are participating in the following programs: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • EOPS • SAS (DSPS) • CalWORKs • A veteran • An active member of the military Or are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Foster youth (ok up to dismissal)
Priority 2 Thursday, November 19	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New students who have completed the Matriculation* process and are not one of the identified groups in Priority 1 • Student athletes (matriculated and in good standing)
Priority 3 Monday, November 23	Continuing COM students (in good standing) who have completed the matriculation* process and have a current Ed Plan***
Priority 4 Wednesday, November 25	Continuing students (in good standing) with 30-74.5 completed and in-progress units.
Priority 5 Monday, November 30	Continuing students (in good standing) with 1-29.5 completed and in-progress units.
Priority 6 Tuesday, December 1	Continuing students (in good standing) with 75-99.5 completed and in-progress units.
Priority 7 Wednesday, December 2	Concurrently enrolled high school students
Priority 8 Thursday, December 3	All other categories, including (but not limited to): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New applicants who have applied for admission but not completed the matriculation* process • Returning students • Readmitted students after dismissal • Students with 100+ completed degree-applicable units at COM • Students who are not in good standing (on academic or progress probation or dismissal)

Your enrollment priority will be determined by your status as a new, continuing or returning student at College of Marin, AND a series of steps called **matriculation** that are designed to help you be successful as a college student. By completing each of these steps you will earn the right to register early in the registration cycle, providing you with the best chance of securing the classes you need each semester.

The 3 key steps of matriculation* include:

1. Complete an Assessment (placement testing, e.g., English, math, or ESL)
2. Participate in an Orientation
3. Meet with a Counselor to Develop/Update your Student Educational Plan

Matriculación

Norma de Matriculación Abierta

Es norma del College of Marin que la matriculación de cada sección de un curso o clase de la cual se comunica la asistencia para recibir ayuda estatal, sea completamente abierta para que toda persona que haya sido admitida al college y que satisfaga los requisitos previos establecidos de acuerdo al Capítulo II, División 2, Parte VI, Título V del Código de California pueda participar.

Cómo Matricularse

Ver las fechas de matriculación de prioridad para la primavera de 2016 en la página 6.

La matriculación abierta para todos los estudiantes es el 3 de diciembre de 2015. Los estudiantes pueden matricularse por Internet en mycom.marin.edu o en persona. Pueden también agregar clases a su programa por Internet hasta el momento en que la clase se reúna por primera vez. Nota: puede adelantarse a su fecha de matriculación de prioridad completando los pasos especificados en la página 6. No se demore, matricúlese temprano para tener la mejor selección de cursos posible. Los estudiantes que continúan pueden ver su fecha de matriculación de prioridad en su cuenta Portal MyCOM: vaya a Student Tab, luego haga clic en el vínculo Registration Status y vea la lista en el canal Registration Tools.

Estudiantes Nuevos

Estudiantes nuevos o que vuelven a ser admitidos—La matriculación en el College of Marin es fácil

Si nunca se ha matriculado en clases para recibir crédito en el College of Marin (Campus Kenfield o Indian Valley), o si se está matriculando después de una ausencia de un año o más, por favor siga estos pasos simples para matricularse:

PASO 1

Presente una Solicitud de Admisión:

- En Internet: www.marin.edu

Nota: Presentar la solicitud por Internet acelerará el proceso de matriculación y aumentará las posibilidades de matricularse en las clases de su preferencia. Por favor tenga presente que el proceso

llevará un día laboral después que complete la solicitud.

- Personalmente en la Oficina de Servicios de Inscripción, tanto en el Campus de Kenfield como en Indian Valley. Puede bajar por Internet una Solicitud de Admisión en www.marin.edu.

Si presenta su solicitud en persona, procesar su solicitud llevará cinco días laborales.

Número de Identificación Estudiantil:

Se les asignará a los estudiantes un Número de Identificación Estudiantil en el College of Marin.

Por favor note que si decide no dar su número de Seguro Social en la solicitud de admisión, el número no aparecerá en su formulario 1098T para crédito en los impuestos, ni en el documento oficial de sus calificaciones. Los estudiantes que solicitan ayuda financiera, beneficios de Veteranos y condición de trabajo y estudio deben dar su número de Seguro Social en la Solicitud de Admisión.

EXENCIÓN DE PASO 2

Puede ser eximido de Paso 2 si:

- Tiene título de Associate o más alto; o
- Ha completado 15 unidades o más en el COM o en otro college o universidad; o
- No desea matricularse en clases de inglés, ESL, matemáticas, o en ningún otro curso que tenga cualquiera de esas clases como requisito previo.

PASO 2

Complete la Prueba de Ubicación para los estudiantes de habla inglesa:

- Un número de identidad del COM es obligatorio para tomar las pruebas de ubicación en el COM.
- Llame a la Oficina de Pruebas al 415.485.9469 o en su cuenta Portal MyCOM para concertar sus pruebas de ubicación en matemáticas y en inglés.
- Puede ver ejemplos de las preguntas antes de tomar las pruebas en www.collegeboard.com/student/testing/accuplacer/index.html.

Para los estudiantes que toman cursos de ESL por crédito:

- Un número de identidad del COM es obligatorio para tomar las pruebas de ubicación en el COM.
- Llame a la Oficina de Pruebas al 415.485.9469 para concertar su

asistencia a uno de los **Talleres de ESL** enumerados en la página 8.

PASO 3

Complete el Taller de Orientación para Éxito Estudiantil para los estudiantes de habla inglesa:

- Complete la Orientación por Internet: www.marin.edu/orientation.
- O llame a Servicios de Consejeros al 415.485.9436 para concertar su asistencia a uno de los Talleres de Orientación para Éxito Estudiantil.

Para estudiantes que toman cursos de ESL por crédito:

- Llame a la Oficina de Pruebas al 415.485.9469 para concertar su asistencia a uno de los **Talleres de ESL** enumerados en la página 8.

PASO 4

Reúnase con un Consejero Académico

- Llame a Servicios de Consejeros al 415.485.9436, en su cuenta Portal MyCOM o pase por KTD SS 212 para concertar una cita con un consejero.
- Indique que es nuevo y que ha completado su orientación y las pruebas de ubicación.
- Converse sobre sus metas académicas, sus experiencias educacionales previas y desarrolle un plan para seleccionar sus cursos.

PASO 5

Matricúlese en los cursos:

Ver las fechas de Matriculación de Prioridad para la primavera de 2016 en la página 6.

La matriculación abierta para todos los estudiantes es el 3 de diciembre de 2015. Una vez que su solicitud de admisión haya sido procesada, recibirá por email una carta de bienvenida que le enviará portal. activation@marin.edu, con su nombre de usuario, una contraseña provisional para crear su cuenta Portal MyCOM, y su número de identidad como estudiante del COM.

Debe proveer una dirección de email válida para crear una cuenta Portal como estudiante.

Los estudiantes que están concurrentemente matriculados en la escuela secundaria comienzan la matriculación el 2 de diciembre de 2015.

Requisitos previos:

En el College of Marin es necesario

haber completado satisfactoriamente los requisitos previos antes de matricularse. Para información visite <http://www.marin.edu/admissions/Prerequisites.htm>.

PASO 6**Opción de lista de espera:**

Cuando una clase está completa puede anotarse en una lista de espera para matricularse en esa clase. Si se desocupa un lugar en la clase antes del primer día de clase, usted será matriculado automáticamente en la clase y se le enviará por email una confirmación a su cuenta en MyCOM.marin.edu.

Por favor vea la sección de **Función Lista de Espera Automatizada** en la página 6 para más información.

PASO 7**Pague sus aranceles:**

- Por Internet en mycom.marin.edu;
- O en persona con tarjeta de crédito MC/VISA, o con tarjeta de débito MC/VISA, con cheque personal, en efectivo, con cheque bancario o giro postal.
- Todos los aranceles deben ser pagados en 5 días de la matriculación en los cursos, o el estudiante será borrado de todas las clases por no haber pagado.

Estudiantes que Deben Matricularse en Persona

Si esta concurrentemente matriculado en la escuela secundaria o si ha sido echado del college previamente, debe matricularse en persona.

Confirmación de Matriculación

Una confirmación de matriculación puede ser obtenida en cualquier momento en MyCOM.marin.edu.

Matriculación abierta/Período para agregar cursos

Del martes 19 de enero hasta el viernes 5 de febrero en persona, domingo el 7 de febrero por Internet.

Los estudiantes que no se matricularon en un curso antes de la primera clase, pueden asistir a la primera clase para ver si hay lugar disponible. Los instructores pueden admitir a estudiantes dándoles un código de autorización para agregar el curso; los estudiantes deberán completar la matriculación por Internet a través de MyCOM.marin.edu, usando el código

ESL Student Success Orientation and Workshop Schedules

Credit

CREDIT ESL STUDENT SUCCESS ORIENTATION SCHEDULE (Intermediate to Advanced ESL students)			
DATE	CAMPUS / ROOM*	START TIME	END TIME
Wednesday, December 9	KTD/AC 255	6pm	7:30pm
Tuesday, January 5	KTD / AC 255	10am	11:30am
Saturday, January 9	KTD / LC 110	9am	10:30am

Check in 15 minutes before the orientation starts. *Room number subject to change. KTD = Kentfield Campus; FH = Fusselman Hall; LC = Library Resources Center

Noncredit

The Noncredit ESL Workshop is an orientation to College of Marin and a Noncredit English as a Second Language (ESL) Test.
• No appointment is necessary for this workshop.
• Arrive early as there is limited seating.
• No children are permitted at the workshop.
• Parking lot #6 is the most accessible.
• For more information please call 415.485.9642
Examen de Inglés como Segundo Idioma Sin Crédito y orientación sobre College of Marin (para estudiantes de nivel principiante hasta nivel intermedio bajo).
• No es necesario solicitar cita previa.
• Favor de llegar temprano ya que el cupo es limitado.
• No se permiten niños en el taller.
• El estacionamiento #6 es el más accesible.
• Informes al 415.485.9642.

NONCREDIT ESL STUDENT SUCCESS WORKSHOP SCHEDULE (Beginning to Low-intermediate ESL students / Estudiantes de ESL Principiante a Intermedio Bajo) Doors open one hour before start time / Puertas abren una hora antes del tiempo de inicio.			
DATE / FECHA	CAMPUS/ROOM* PLANTEL / SALA*	STARTS / INICIA	ENDS / TERMINA
Saturday, December 5 / sábado, diciembre 5	KTD / AC 255	9am	11:45am
Tuesday, December 15 / martes, diciembre 15	KTD / AC 255	6pm	8:45pm
Thursday, January 7 / jueves, enero 7	KTD / AC 255	6pm	8:45pm
Saturday, January 9 / sábado, enero 9	KTD / AC 255	9am	11:45am
Saturday, February 6 / sábado, febrero 6	KTD / AC 255	9am	11:45am
Saturday, March 5 / sábado, marzo 5	KTD / AC 255	9am	11:45am

*Room number is subject to change. *La sala está sujeta a cambios sin previo aviso. KTD = Kentfield Campus / plantel de Kentfield; SMN = Science, Math, and Nursing Center; AC = new Academic Center

de autorización para agregar el curso, antes de la fecha de plazo. Para clases de períodos breves, por favor tenga en cuenta el último día para agregar cursos breves, mencionado en la lista de la página 17.

Pague prontamente

Todos los aranceles deben pagarse en 5 días de la fecha de matriculación en las clases, o será borrado de las clases por no haber pagado.

- El día 1 es el día en que se matricula (a cualquier hora del día); tendrá hasta las 23:59 horas del día 5 para pagar el total de lo que debe o será borrado el día 6 a la mañana. Ejemplo: Se matricula el martes 18 de noviembre y tiene hasta las 23:59 horas del sábado 22 de noviembre para pagar lo que debe o será borrado el domingo 23 de noviembre si su cuenta no está completamente pagada. Cada día cuenta en el plazo de 5 días, aun los días de fin de semana y los días feriados.
- Si está en la lista de espera de una clase, por favor pague todos los aranceles de matriculación de los cursos en los que no en lista de espera, para mantener su lugar en la lista de espera. **IMPORTANTE: el pago debe hacerse dentro de 5 días a partir de la fecha de matriculación automática (día en que su nombre pasa automáticamente de la lista de espera a la lista de la clase), o será borrado de todas las clases.**
- Si es borrado por no haber pagado y subsecuentemente se matricula para ser reinstalado en la clase, debe pagar en el momento en que vuelve a agregar la clase.
- Los estudiantes con paquetes de ayuda financiera aprobados, los veteranos que han sido certificados para beneficios educacionales del College of Marin, o los estudiantes con un plan de pagos aprobado vigente para el presente período, no serán borrados.

Confirmación de matriculación

Una confirmación de matriculación puede ser obtenida en cualquier momento a través de MyCOM.marin.edu.

No asistir a una clase no constituye el abandono automático

Los estudiantes deben abandonar una clase por Internet antes del plazo fijado para recibir el reembolso, si no el estado requiere que se cobren los aranceles.

Fees, Fee Exemptions, and Waivers

Convenient Payment Plan to Help You Pay for College Fees

To help you meet your education expenses, College of Marin is pleased to offer Nelnet Business Solutions e-Cashier deferred payment plan, that allows you to budget monthly payments. The cost is \$20 per semester (nonrefundable). It is not a loan; therefore, you have no debt, interest or finance charges and there is no credit check. To enroll in this convenient payment plan, simply register online through your MyCOM Portal account. For additional information regarding setting up a payment plan please go to <http://www.marin.edu/admissions/paymentplan.htm>

Costs of College

The enrollment and other fees you pay to attend College of Marin and all community colleges in the State are set by the California State Legislature. Fees may be paid by Mastercard/Visa, cash, check, or cashier's check.

Registration Fees

Enrollment Fee.....	\$46/unit
Health Fee	\$19
International Student Application Fee (nonrefundable).....	\$50
Materials Fee.....	varies
Nonresident Tuition Fee.....	\$209/unit
Nonresident Capital Outlay.....	\$50/unit
Student Representation Fee.....	\$1
Student Activities Fee.....	\$8
Student Transportation Fee:	
Credit Program.....	\$3 per unit \$35 max
Noncredit program.....	\$3 per term
Technology Fee	\$10

Fees for Other Services

Credit by Exam	\$46/unit
Document/Verification Fee	\$6
Rush Document/Verification Fee	\$15
Parking Fee.....	\$4/daily, \$50/semester
Returned Checks/Declined VISA/ Mastercard or Debit Card Fee.....	\$15
Service Fee for Processing Refunds and Deferred Fees for Dropped Classes.....	\$10
Transcript Fee (first 2 copies free)	\$6
Rush Transcript Fee (next business day)	\$15

Please note:

- Transcripts will be delayed until all delinquencies are cleared.
- Returned check/credit card delinquencies may not be paid with another personal check, but must be cleared with cash, money order, or cashier's check.
- In addition to the above fees, students must purchase their own books and supplies.
- Fees are subject to change without notice.

Health Fee

The health fee supports the Student Health Center and entitles students to a variety of health services. See see left column on this page for more information. All students shall be charged the health fee equally, including full and part-time students according to state law and as approved by the Board of Trustees.

The health fee is not medical insurance.

An exemption from payment of the health fee may be granted for students who qualify in the following categories:

- Students who depend exclusively upon prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of bona fide religious sect, denomination, or organization. (documentation required.)
- Students who are attending college under an approved apprenticeship training program.

A student petition with documentation must be submitted each term in which an exemption is requested.

Student Representation Fee

Money collected for the student representation fee shall be expended to provide support for students or representatives who may be stating their positions and viewpoints before city, county, and district government, and before offices and agencies of the state and federal government.

Students have the right to refuse to pay the fee for religious, political, moral or financial reasons. A student representation fee waiver form must be submitted at the time of registration for each semester in which the student does not wish to pay this fee.

Student Activities Fee

Money collected for the student activities fee shall be expended to provide support for educational and social events for the campus community and to support campus clubs and organizations, student related activities and intercollegiate athletics.

Students have the right to refuse to pay this optional fee. A student activities fee waiver form must be submitted at the time

of registration for each semester in which the student does not wish to pay this fee.

Student Transportation Fee

The Student Transportation Fee is a newly implemented student-sponsored mandatory fee, providing all students with a Student Transit Bus Pass good for unlimited Marin Transit public transportation during the semester indicated. To see bus schedules go to www.marintransit.org.

Technology Fee

The Technology Fee supports the establishment, maintenance and upgrades of student computer labs and continued software access, and is used exclusively for those purposes. The labs are not supported by any state or federal funds. \$2.00 of the fee is loaded on to a Go Print card that can be obtained at the library.

Students have the right to decline to pay the Student Activities Fee by completing a "Student Activities Fee Waiver" form and submitting it to the Cashiering ServicesOffice within two weeks of the start of instruction for the term. The form may be downloaded at marin.edu/fiscal/forms.html.

Fees Paid by an Agency

If an agency or program is to pay your fees, a voucher or authorization to bill must be provided at the time of registration. Remember to keep a copy of the voucher or authorization. College of Marin will invoice the agency or program within the appropriate time lines.

Military Fee Exemption

Dependents of deceased/disabled veterans (with an eligibility letter) will only be charged materials fees, if applicable.

Contact your local county Veterans Services Office (located in the Government Listings section of your telephone book under County Government Offices) to obtain applications, information, and how to apply for benefits under this program.

California Nonresident Exemption/AB540
Students not otherwise eligible for resident status who have attended a California high school for three years and graduated may apply for an AB 540 fee exemption. Students must complete the California nonresident exemption request form.

AB540 undocumented immigrant students may be eligible for financial aid under the California Dream Act. See page 12 for information.

Changes May Occur Without Notice

College of Marin has made every reasonable effort to determine that information stated in its publication is accurate, but the college reserves the right to alter fees, statements, and procedures contained herein without notice. Fees and procedures are subject to change at anytime by the state Legislature and the College Board of Trustees. It is the student's responsibility to meet and remain informed of College requirements. When changes occur, they will be printed in the next regular publication of the catalog or schedule, or posted online at www.marin.edu. Classes may be cancelled for insufficient enrollment at the discretion of the College.

Tax Credit

Eligibility

In accordance with federal tax credit legislation, a verification 1098T form will be available at the end of January through the MyCOM.marin.edu for any student enrolled at least half-time on census day who has paid registration fees.

Please check with your tax preparer to determine if you are eligible to take advantage of this credit.

Enrollment Fee Waivers

Board of Governors

The California Community Colleges Board of Governors provides a waiver of enrollment fees for students who are residents of the State of California or meet the California exemption criteria (AB540) and meet one or more of the following criteria:

1. Student or student's family receives TANF, SSI, or General Assistance benefits.
2. Income for 2014 was below the limits identified in the table.
3. Student files financial aid application and is determined eligible by the Enrollment Services Office.

Students required to pay out-of-state fees are not eligible.

Students may download the BOGW forms: www.marin.edu.

Financial aid and fee waiver information is available in Spanish. All financial aid students are still required to pay any materials fees and the health fee. Contact the Enrollment Services Office at 415.485.9409 for additional information.

The above information is subject to change in the event of new federal or state regulations.

2015/2016 Income Standards* for BOGFW Part B Eligibility

Family Size	2014 Income
1	\$17,505
2	\$23,595
3	\$29,685
4	\$35,775
5	\$41,685
6	\$47,955
7	\$54,045
8	\$60,135
For each additional family member	Add \$6,090

*These standards are based upon the federal poverty guidelines, as published each year by the US Department of Health and Human Services. Under Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations, the student or student's family must have a total income in the prior year (in this case, 2014) that is equal to or less than 150% of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services Poverty Guidelines based on family size.

The U.S. Department of Health and Human Services published the 2013 Poverty Guidelines in January 2014 (Federal Register/Vol. 78., No. 16/ Thursday, January 24, 2013, pp. 5182-5183). <https://federalregister.gov/a/2013-01422>

These income standards are for the 2015–2016 academic year and are to be used to determine BOGFW-B eligibility EFFECTIVE July 1, 2015.

Refund Policy

Refund Service Fee

A \$10 per semester service fee and any outstanding balance due the college will be deducted from all refunds. No service fee is charged if the class is cancelled by the college. **The service fee also applies to students who drop classes when fees have not been paid.**

Short-Term Classes

In accordance with state law, refund requests for short-term classes will be granted if the class is dropped before completion of 10 percent of the course. See the **Drop Dates for Short-term Classes** on page 17.

Materials Fees

Provided that no materials have been used, refund of materials fees will be granted through August 31, for fall full-term classes, or before completion of 10 percent of the class for short-term or summer classes.

Please note that financial aid fee waivers do not cover health or materials fees.

Financial Aid Students

Prior to refunding any enrollment fee or tuition, the district may determine if the student received federal Title IV funds during the term of enrollment. If funds were received, the refund may be held up to 30 days while the district determines if any institutional or student return to the federal Title IV programs is due under Section 485 of the Higher Education Amendments of 1998, P.L. 105-244.

If a return is deemed to be required, the amount of enrollment fee refund may first be used to meet any return obligation of the district and, if an amount of enrollment fee refund remains after the district obligation has been met, that amount may be used to meet any return obligation of the student.

If an enrollment fee refund amount remains after all return obligations have been met, the student shall receive the remainder.

Nonresident Tuition Refunds

The College will not grant refunds after the deadline date listed on the **Important Dates** listing on page 3. See drop dates for short-term classes on page 17.

Parking Permit Refund

Students may request a refund of term parking permit fees under the following conditions:

- The College has canceled a class and the student is no longer enrolled in any credit, noncredit, community education or emeritus college class.
- The student has dropped all classes on or before the last day to qualify for a fee refund or by the 10 percent point of the length of a class for a short-term class.

The original parking permit decal must be returned with the parking permit refund request form to the Cashier's Office.

Illegal Distribution of Copyrighted Materials

College of Marin students are prohibited from using the College's information network to illegally download or share music, video, and all other copyrighted intellectual property. College of Marin supports the Higher Education Opportunity Act and Digital Millennium Copyright Act, including efforts to eliminate the illegal distribution of copyrighted material. Under the law, college administrators may be obligated to provide copyright holders with information about users of the college's information network who have violated the law.

Be aware that illegal forms of downloading and file sharing, as well as the unauthorized distribution of copyrighted materials, are violations of the law and may subject you to academic sanctions from the College as well as criminal and civil penalties, including a lawsuit against you by the Recording Industry Association of America (RIAA). Learn more at www.campusdownloading.com. In addition to being illegal, file sharing drains the network bandwidth, which slows computer connections for students and employees who are using the network for legitimate academic purposes and ultimately costs the college money. There are plenty of easy, affordable ways to get music online legally. For a list of sources that offer legal downloading sites, access www.riaa.com

Financial Aid

Need help with enrollment fees? Contact the College of Marin Enrollment Services Office for additional information on fee waivers and other financial aid programs. Email financial.aid@marin.edu, or visit the Financial Aid page of our website at www.marin.edu.

Student Financial Assistance

All students enrolling or wishing to enroll in an academic or vocational program at College of Marin may apply for financial assistance. Students meeting financial and other eligibility requirements receive funds from a variety of federal, state, and community programs to help cover school and living expenses. College of Marin offers students funding from the following programs.

Financial Aid Programs/ Grants and Scholarships

Federal Pell Grants

Grants range from \$584 to \$5,775 per year depending on eligibility. Limited to six years of full-time use.

Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (SEOG)

Grants range from \$400 to \$2,000 per year for students with the highest financial need who also qualify for Pell Grants.

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services Grants (EOPS)

This program provides book grants and counseling services to students who qualify. (See page 73 for additional information.)

Board of Governors Fee Waivers (BOGW)

Eligible California residents and AB540 students receive a waiver of enrollment. See additional information on page 10. *BOGW forms available online at www.marin.edu*

Cal Grants

The State of California provides grants ranging from \$530 to \$1473 per year for eligible students.

APPLY ONLINE FOR FINANCIAL AID

Priority Deadline for 2016-17 is March 2

File Free Application for Federal Student Aid/FAFSA at www.fafsa.ed.gov

10,000 Degrees Grants

Students may apply for 10,000 Degrees grants ranging from \$400 to \$4,000 per year. For more information call 415.459.4240.

Financial Aid for AB540 Undocumented Immigrant Students/California Dream Act:

Visit www.caldreamact.org for more information about eligibility or pick-up The California Dream Act of 2011 informational flyer at the Enrollment Services Office.

Federal Student Loans

Student Loans Must Be Repaid

Before considering a student loan, it is important to develop a financing plan for your education that takes into account the total amount of debt that you will be able to afford to repay when you reach your final educational goal.

Subsidized Stafford Student Loans

Students who qualify on the basis of financial need may borrow up to \$3500 per year for freshman year and up to \$4500 per year for sophomore year at a variable interest rate. Principal and interest are deferred until six months after the last day of enrollment as at least a half-time student in an educational program.

Unsubsidized Stafford Student Loans

Independent students who do not meet financial need criteria for a Subsidized Stafford Loan or need additional loan assistance may borrow all or part of that amount under the Unsubsidized Stafford Loan Program up to \$6,000 per year. Interest becomes due when the loan is borrowed. The repayment begins 6 months after the student is no longer enrolled at least half-time in an educational program.

*Note: If you receive a Direct Subsidized Loan that is first disbursed between July 1, 2012 and *July 1, 2015*, you will be responsible for paying any interest that accrues during your grace period, the interest will be added to your *principal* balance.

As of July 1, 2013, a first-time Federal Subsidized Student Loan borrower is no longer eligible for the Subsidized Student Loan program if he or she exceeds 150% of the published length necessary to graduate within an undergraduate degree program.

Work Programs

Federal College Work-Study Program

Federal funds provide a limited number of part-time jobs on campus for students who qualify. Some jobs are available off campus. Students work up to 25 hours per week.

Job Placement Office

The Job Placement Office provides students with information on a large number of jobs that are available throughout the community.

Work Experience

Students may enroll in work experience classes to obtain credit for current employment.

Additional Financial Assistance

Application Procedures

Students must file a Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). Some programs (10,000 Degrees, Cal Grants, loan programs) may have additional application forms. Once the initial form is filed, the Enrollment Services Office may request additional forms and verifying documentation. The FAFSA is available at www.fafsa.ed.gov. Forms for the next academic year are available in January. The priority date to file is March 2.

Additional Information

For paper application forms and additional information, please contact the Enrollment Services Office at either the Kentfield Campus or the Indian Valley Campus.

College of Marin Emergency Loans

Associated Students College of Marin (ASCOM) has provided funds for the College's emergency loan program. Thirty-day loans are available for up to \$100 for students who qualify.

Tax Credit

For tax credit information see page 10.

Who May Enroll

College of Marin Serves Students of All Ages with or without a High School Diploma

Anyone 18 years of age or older, with or without a high school diploma, is eligible to enroll at College of Marin. For information concerning enrollment of students under age 18, call the Office of Enrollment Services.

High School Students

Advanced Scholastic and Vocational Programs

College of Marin has a special program which allows students attending high school to enroll in college courses in advanced scholastic and vocational programs before earning their high school diploma.

Concurrently enrolled students are restricted from credit kinesiology/physical education classes, and remedial classes numbered below 100.

Term Requirements

Each term a high school student must submit a completed College Credit Program (CCP) form signed by a parent, high school principal or designee, and College of Marin counselor to the Office of Enrollment Services. New students need to submit a credit application for admissions online at marin.edu.

Jumpstart for Spring 2016

No Enrollment Fees!

All eligible high school students may enroll in up to 11 units and we will waive enrollment fees (for a savings ranging from \$46 up to \$506!). High school students are only responsible for the health, student representation, student activities, student transportation fees and technology fees totaling approximately \$70.

International Students

All documents must be received by the stipulated deadlines.

Admission

International students seeking admission to the credit program must provide the following:

- Evidence of completion of a high school education, or equivalent.
- Transcripts of all U.S. colleges and universities attended.

- Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) scores of at least 500, 173 on the web based test or 61 on the internet based test or a score of 6.0 on the IELTS (English for International Opportunity)
- Documentation verifying adequate financial support for housing, food, tuition, and medical care.
- Completed International Student Application.

Tuition

International students are subject to international student tuition of \$259 per unit, a \$46 per unit enrollment fee, a \$50 application fee, a \$19 health fee, a \$1 student representation fee, an \$8 student activities fee, a \$10 technology fee, a \$35 student transportation fee applicable materials fees, and a one-time \$70 orientation fee. Fees must be paid at the time of registration. Credit F1 students are required to maintain enrollment in a minimum of 12 units.

Medical Insurance

Medical insurance is required and payable with class registration. The cost of annual medical insurance will be approximately \$1,608. A refund, less a service fee, of the medical insurance will be issued for students who withdraw from the College through the second week of the semester as long as no benefits were used.

Intensive English

Students scoring below 500 on the TOEFL can contact the International Student not-for-credit Intensive English Program, phone 415.457.8811, ext. 8822. Applications for the program are available online: www.marin.edu/IEP/apply.htm.

Residence Information

In general, to be considered a California resident for tuition purposes, a student must have lived continuously in California for one year immediately preceding the residence determination date of January 19. The student must also provide evidence (as defined by California Education Code) proving the student's intention to make California the student's permanent home. Documented intent must start at least one year before the residency determination date. Non-U.S. Citizens on certain visas are ineligible to enroll in credit classes.

Please review the College catalog for more information.

Students' Right to Privacy

Occasionally, College of Marin receives requests from various entities or private persons seeking directory information on our students. These entities can be public, private, or governmental in origin, e.g., private scholarship search companies, public and private colleges and universities, U.S. Military (Department of Defense and others).

Directory Information Defined

Directory information includes: the student's name, address, telephone number, date and place of birth, major field of study, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weight and height of members of athletic teams, dates of attendance, degrees and awards received, most recent previous public or private school attended.

Request to Withhold Directory Information

Currently enrolled students may request that directory information be permanently kept confidential by filing a Request to Withhold Directory Information with the Office of Enrollment Services.

Forms are available online at: <http://www.marin.edu/admissions/index.htm>

Late-Starting Classes, Spring 2016

All classes listed below begin after the first week of the semester, and are of varying lengths. Please see course listings beginning on page 18 for complete information. The dates given are the start dates. After the semester begins, short-term classes may be added online or in-person until the first class meeting without an instructor's approval. Students registering after the first class meeting must obtain an add authorization code and add online or in-person by the last day to add. See page 17 for refund/add/drop dates for short-term classes.

CRN	Course ID	Course Title	Start Date
12135	ACRT 106A	Metal Fabrication	01/30
12144	AUTO 239A	Bureau of Automotive Repair (B.A.R.) Update Training	03/05
10474	BIOL 099	General Science	02/09
10842	COMM 160	Images of Race, Gender, and Class in the Media	02/02
11055	CIS 237	Introduction to SQL Programming	03/16
10143	COUN 125	How to Study Effectively	02/23
11721	COUN 133	Career Exploration	02/25
12053	COUN 125	How to Study Effectively	04/05
10646	DANC 241A	Dance Company A	01/26
10647	DANC 241B	Dance Company B	01/26
10687	DANC 241C	Dance Company C	01/26
10691	DANC 241D	Dance Company D	01/26
11635	DANC 160A	Introduction to Dance Performance Skills	02/22
11253	DRAM 161	Production Preparation-Sets and Properties	03/21
11255	DRAM 162	Production Preparation-Costumes and Hair	03/21
11257	DRAM 163	Production Preparation-Lights and Sound	03/21
11259	DRAM 164	Production Crew	03/21
11527	DRAM 246	Rehearsal and Performance of a Modern Comedy	03/22

CRN	Course ID	Course Title	Start Date
11647	DRAM 160	Production Stagecraft	03/21
10381	ECE 131	Health, Safety, and Nutrition Practices for Young Children	03/16
10390	ECE 261	Early Childhood Education Conference Course	03/19
10473	ECE 281	Early Childhood Education Fieldwork and Seminar II: Advanced Practicum	01/28
12407	ECE 100	Licensing and Permits: Introduction to Childcare Programs	03/05
12153	ENGG 111	Computer Tools for Scientists and Engineers: Spreadsheets	02/01
10256	ESL 058B	Pronunciation for Non-Native English Speakers II	03/22
10566	GEOL 099	General Science	02/09
12169	GEOL 128	Geologic Studies of Point Reyes and the San Andreas Fault	02/06
10857	JOUN 160	Images of Race, Gender, and Class in the Media	02/02
10257	MATH 025	Coping with Math Anxiety	02/01
12006	MEDA 174LC	Medical Assisting Externship-Administrative and Clinical	03/19
12008	MEDA 174LA	Medical Assisting Externship-Administrative	03/19
12009	MEDA 174LB	Medical Assisting Externship-Clinical	03/19
11768	MUS 190	Opera Workshop	04/03
12018	MUS 102	Music Masterworks	

Weekend Classes, Spring 2016

Some of our most popular courses are given on weekends for the convenience of employed students who cannot attend during traditional school hours. Beginning on page 18, these courses are listed under their department headings with their course description, class times, and course reference numbers (CRN).

ART

ART 116-Jewelry Design I

11345 S 9:10am-12pm
11345 S 9:10am-12pm
11345 S 1:10pm-4pm

ART 117-Jewelry Design II

11346 S 9:10am-12pm
11346 S 9:10am-12pm
11346 S 1:10pm-4pm

ART 216-Jewelry Design III

12030 S 9:10am-12pm
12030 S 9:10am-12pm
12030 S 1:10pm-4pm

ART 217-Jewelry Design IV

12033 S 9:10am-12pm
12033 S 9:10am-12pm
12033 S 1:10pm-4pm

AUTOMOTIVE COLLISION REPAIR TECHNOLOGY

ACRT 106A-Metal Fabrication

12135 S 8:10am-10am (01/30-05/14)
12135 S 10:10am-5pm (01/30-05/14)

ACRT 202A-Auto Paint Three-Stage

12137 U 8:10am-4:30pm

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY

AUTO 239A-B.A.R. Update Training

12144 SU 8:10am-5pm (03/05-03/06)

BUSINESS

BUS 112-Financial Accounting

11080 S 9:10am-1pm
11080 S 9:10am-12pm

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

CIS 170-Windows OS for PC Users

12124 S 9:10am-11am
12124 S 9:10am-11am
12124 S 11:10am-2pm

DANCE

DANC 111A-Introduction to Hip Hop

12054 S 9:10am-12pm
12054 S 9:10am-12pm

DANC 111B-Beginning Hip Hop

12173 S 9:10am-12pm
12173 S 9:10am-12pm

DANC 111C-Intermediate Hip Hop

12174 S 9:10am-12pm
12174 S 9:10am-12pm

DANC 111D-Advanced Hip Hop

12175 S 9:10am-12pm
12175 S 9:10am-12pm

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

ECE 100-ECE Licensing and Permits

12407 S 8:30am-4pm (03/05-03/05)

ECE 131-Child Health and Safety

10381 S (04/16-04/16)

ECE 260-Childcare Conf & Workshop

11906 S 8:10am-5pm (02/06-02/06)
11906 S 8:10am-5pm (01/23-01/23)

ECE 261-ECE Conference Course

10390 S 8am-4:30pm (03/19-03/19)

ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY

ELEC 200-Solar PV Design

11802 S 9am-4pm (01/23-03/19)

ENVIRONMENTAL LANDSCAPING

ELND 190-Irrigation of Landscapes/ Farms

11665 S 9:10am-3:30pm

FIRE TECHNOLOGY

FIRE 112-Emergency Medical Tech I

10557 S 8:30am-5pm
10557 U 8:30am-5pm

FIRE 120A-EMT-1 Refresher A

11479 U (01/17-05/15)

FIRE 120B-EMT-1 Refresher B

11480 U (01/17-05/15)

GEOLOGY

GEOL 128-Point Reyes/San Andreas

12169 S 11:10am-2pm (02/06-02/06)

MATHEMATICS

MATH 115-Probability and Statistics

10304 S 9:10am-1pm

MEDICAL ASSISTING

MEDA 173-Pharmacology for MEDA

12007 S 8:10am-11am
12007 S 8:10am-9:30am

MUSIC

MUS 167-Symphony Orchestra

11654 FS 6:10pm-10pm

MUS 190-Opera Workshop

11768 U 6:10pm-9pm (04/03-06/26)

Distance Education: Online Classes, Spring 2016

College of Marin offers online and hybrid (partially online and partially on-campus) classes via the Moodle Learning Management System. Now you can use your computer to get the courses you need to fulfill your educational goals. Distance education classes listed in this section may be found under their department headings on pages 18 to 64. To view the Distance Education listings and course welcome letters online, go to <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

Course Welcome Letters

Please go to <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html> to find the Course welcome letters for individual distance education courses, containing specific details about mandatory course meetings, weekly access requirements, instructor's contact information, waiting lists, books and materials, log-on instructions, and course policies.

To access your course page on Moodle:

1. Login to your MyCOM account using your username and password.
2. Click on the Distance Education/Moodle tab.
3. Click on Log into Moodle directly, (on the right side of your screen).
4. In the Navigation block on the left side of your page, click on My Home to see a list of your courses.
5. Click on the name of a course to go to the course homepage.

For information about student services, such as counseling, tutoring, financial aid, the Online Writing Center, and other student support services, go to the Student Services page at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/student.html>

Student Support Services

Are you new to distance education? Please see Tips for Being a Successful Online Learner at <http://www.marin.edu/distance/de-tips.html>

CRN	Course ID	Course Title	Start Date
10595	ANTH 101	Introduction to Physical/Biological Anthropology	01/16
10602	ANTH 102	Introduction to Cultural Anthropology	01/16
10607	BEHS 103	Human Sexuality	01/16
11091	BUS 144	Business Communication	01/16
10357	CHEM 105	Chemistry in the Human Environment	01/16
12420	COUR 168B	Grammar/Punctuation/Proofreading for the Court Reporter Part I	01/16
12422	COUR 166	Legal Terminology and CSR Law	01/16
12443	COUR 283	CSR/RPR Preparation	01/16
11241	DANC 108	Dance History: Dancing - The Pleasure, Power, and Art of Movement	01/16
12437	DANC 103	History of Musical Theatre	01/16
10208	EDUC 110	Introduction to Education	01/16
11674	EDUC 111	Foundations of Teaching	01/16
11872	KIN 120	Introduction to Sport and Exercise Psychology	01/16
12153	ENGG 111	Computer Tools for Scientists and Engineers: Spreadsheets	02/01
10341	ENGL 120	Introduction to College Reading and Composition II	01/16
10347	ENGL 150	Reading and Composition (1A)	01/16
10401	ENGL 151	Reading and Composition (1B)	01/16
10409	ENGL 151	Reading and Composition (1B)	01/16
11579	ENGL 151	Reading and Composition (1B)	01/16
11745	ENGL 150	Reading and Composition (1A)	01/16
11800	ENGL 150	Reading and Composition (1A)	01/16
10020	HED 115	Weight Control, Exercise and Nutrition	01/16
11446	HED 140	Stress Management and Health	01/16
11602	HED 114	Introduction to Kinesiology	01/16
11603	HED 130	Contemporary Health Issues	01/16
11750	HED 119	Effective Teaching Strategies in Wellness and Fitness	01/16

CRN	Course ID	Course Title	Start Date
10219	HIST 100	Major Trends and Selected Topics in American History	01/16
12521	KIN 121	Personal Trainer Certification Course	01/16
10273	MATH 101	Elementary Algebra	01/16
10292	MATH 103	Intermediate Algebra	01/16
10305	MATH 115	Probability and Statistics	01/16
11403	MMST 131A	Web Design I	01/16
11404	MMST 131B	Web Design II	01/16
11405	MMST 131C	Web Design III	01/16
11578	MMST 101	Orientation to Multimedia	01/16
10032	MUS 106	Music Fundamentals	01/16
10427	PHIL 110	Introduction to Philosophy	01/16
12199	PHIL 110	Introduction to Philosophy	01/16
11869	KIN 114	Introduction to Kinesiology	01/16
11871	KIN 119	Effective Teaching Strategies in Wellness and Fitness	01/16
10615	PSY 110	Introduction to Psychology	01/16
10622	PSY 114	The Psychology of Human Development: Lifespan	01/16
11296	PSY 114	The Psychology of Human Development: Lifespan	01/16
11570	PSY 130	Introduction to Sport and Exercise Psychology	01/16
10635	SOC 110	Introduction to Sociology	01/16
10940	WE 298A	Occupational Work Experience A	01/16
10941	WE 298B	Occupational Work Experience B	01/16
10945	WE 298C	Occupational Work Experience C	01/16
10946	WE 298D	Occupational Work Experience D	01/16
10947	WE 299A	General Work Experience A	01/16
10948	WE 299B	General Work Experience B	01/16
10949	WE 299C	General Work Experience C	01/16

Short-Term Classes, Spring 2016

After the semester begins, short-term classes may be added online or in-person until the first class meeting without an instructor's approval. Students registering after the first class meeting must obtain an add code from the instructor and add the class online by the last day to add.

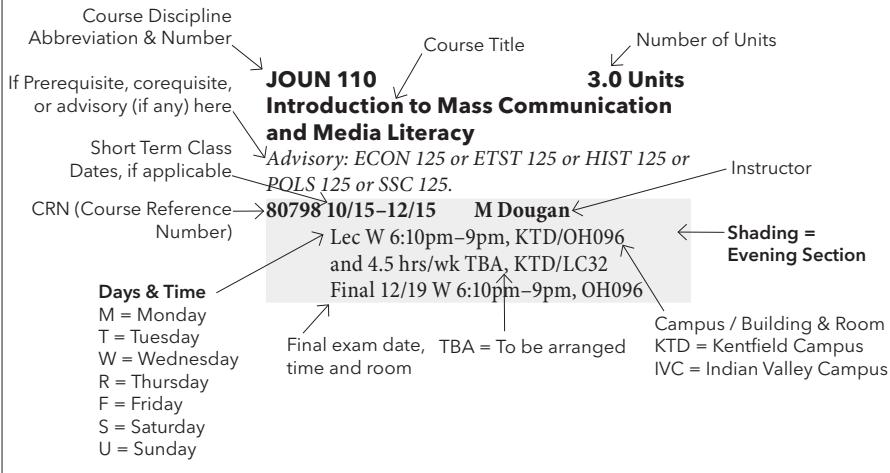
Course ID	CRN	Refund Date	Last Day to Add	Request drop w/out W & P/NP	Last Drop w/W
ACRT 106A	12135	01/30/16	02/20/16	02/27/16	04/23/16
AUTO 239A	12144	03/05/16	03/05/16	03/05/16	03/06/16
BIOL 099	10474	02/16/16	02/23/16	03/03/16	04/21/16
CIS 137	11051	01/20/16	01/27/16	01/27/16	02/24/16
CIS 237	11055	03/16/16	03/23/16	03/23/16	04/27/16
COMM 160	10842	02/09/16	02/18/16	02/25/16	04/19/16
COUN 125	10143	02/23/16	02/25/16	03/03/16	03/22/16
COUN 125	12053	04/05/16	04/07/16	04/19/16	05/05/16
COUN 133	11721	02/25/16	03/03/16	03/03/16	03/31/16
DANC 139G	12556	01/22/16	01/28/16	02/04/16	03/04/16
DANC 160A	11635	02/29/16	03/07/16	03/15/16	04/25/16
DANC 241A	10646	02/01/16	02/08/16	02/18/16	03/22/16
DANC 241B	10647	02/01/16	02/08/16	02/18/16	03/22/16
DANC 241C	10687	02/01/16	02/08/16	02/18/16	03/22/16
DANC 241D	10691	02/01/16	02/08/16	02/18/16	03/22/16
DENT 186	10129	01/19/16	01/21/16	01/21/16	02/04/16
DENT 186	12202	01/19/16	01/21/16	01/21/16	02/04/16
DENT 186	12203	01/19/16	01/21/16	01/21/16	02/04/16
DENT 186	12204	01/19/16	01/25/16	01/26/16	02/11/16
DENT 188	10159	01/28/16	02/10/16	02/24/16	04/21/16
DRAM 125	12444	01/21/16	01/28/16	02/02/16	03/03/16
DRAM 160	11646	01/22/16	01/28/16	02/04/16	03/04/16
DRAM 160	11647	03/24/16	03/29/16	04/04/16	05/02/16
DRAM 161	11251	01/22/16	01/28/16	02/04/16	03/04/16
DRAM 161	11253	03/24/16	03/29/16	04/04/16	05/02/16
DRAM 162	11254	01/22/16	01/28/16	02/04/16	03/04/16
DRAM 162	11255	03/24/16	03/29/16	04/04/16	05/02/16
DRAM 163	11256	01/22/16	01/28/16	02/04/16	03/04/16
DRAM 163	11257	03/24/16	03/29/16	04/04/16	05/02/16

Course ID	CRN	Refund Date	Last Day to Add	Request drop w/out W & P/NP	Last Drop w/W
DRAM 164	11258	01/22/16	01/28/16	02/04/16	03/04/16
DRAM 164	11259	03/24/16	03/29/16	04/04/16	05/02/16
DRAM 245	12017	01/22/16	01/28/16	02/04/16	03/04/16
DRAM 246	11527	03/25/16	03/30/16	04/05/16	05/02/16
ECE 100	12407	03/05/16	03/05/16	03/05/16	03/05/16
ECE 131	10381	03/16/16	03/23/16	03/30/16	05/04/16
ECE 222	10387	01/21/16	01/28/16	02/11/16	03/17/16
ECE 260	11906	01/23/16	01/23/16	01/23/16	02/06/16
ECE 261	10390	03/19/16	03/19/16	03/19/16	03/19/16
ECE 280	11757	01/28/16	02/04/16	02/18/16	04/21/16
ECE 281	10473	02/04/16	02/11/16	02/25/16	04/07/16
ECE 295	10550	01/19/16	01/26/16	02/09/16	03/15/16
ELEC 200	11802	01/23/16	01/30/16	01/30/16	03/05/16
ENGG 111	12153	02/09/16	02/23/16	03/03/16	04/26/16
ESL 058A	10255	01/21/16	01/28/16	02/02/16	03/03/16
ESL 058B	10256	03/22/16	03/29/16	03/31/16	05/03/16
FIRE 120A	11479	01/24/16	01/31/16	02/21/16	04/17/16
FIRE 120B	11480	01/24/16	01/31/16	02/21/16	04/17/16
GEOL 099	10566	02/16/16	02/23/16	03/03/16	04/21/16
GEOL 128	12169	02/06/16	02/06/16	02/06/16	02/06/16
JOUN 160	10857	02/09/16	02/18/16	02/25/16	04/19/16
KIN 117A	12113	03/23/16	03/28/16	04/04/16	04/27/16
MATH 025	10257	02/01/16	02/03/16	02/08/16	02/24/16
MEDA 174LA	12008	03/25/16	03/31/16	04/07/16	05/06/16
MEDA 174LB	12009	03/25/16	03/31/16	04/07/16	05/06/16
MEDA 174LC	12006	03/25/16	03/31/16	04/07/16	05/06/16
MUS 190	11768	04/03/16	04/17/16	04/24/16	06/05/16
NE 090	10717	01/21/16	01/21/16	01/21/16	02/04/16

Course Listings

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.....	18
AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE.....	18
ANTHROPOLOGY.....	18
ARCHITECTURE.....	19
ART.....	19
ASTRONOMY.....	23
ATHLETICS: INTERCOLLEGIATE AND THEORY.....	50
AUTOMOTIVE COLLISION REPAIR TECHNOLOGY.....	23
AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY.....	24
BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE.....	24
BIOLOGY.....	24
BUSINESS.....	26
BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS.....	27
CHEMISTRY.....	27
CHINESE.....	28
COMMUNICATION.....	28
COMPUTER CERTIFICATION PROGRAMS.....	28
COMPUTER COURSES.....	28
COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS.....	29
COMPUTER SCIENCE.....	29
COUNSELING.....	30
COURT REPORTING.....	30
DANCE.....	31
DENTAL ASSISTING, REGISTERED.....	33
DRAMA.....	34
EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION.....	35
ECONOMICS.....	36
EDUCATION.....	36
ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY.....	36
ENGINEERING.....	36
ENGLISH.....	37
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE.....	41
ENVIRONMENTAL LANDSCAPING.....	42
ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE.....	42
ESL LISTENING SPEAKING/PRONUNCIATION-NONCREDIT.....	64
ESL VOCATIONAL.....	64
ETHNIC STUDIES.....	43
FILM/VIDEO.....	43
FIRE TECHNOLOGY.....	43
FRENCH.....	44
GEOGRAPHY.....	44
GEOLOGY.....	44
HEALTH EDUCATION.....	45
HISTORY.....	45
HUMANITIES.....	46
ITALIAN.....	46
JAPANESE.....	46
JOURNALISM.....	46
KINESIOLOGY.....	47
MACHINE AND METALS TECHNOLOGY.....	50
MATHEMATICS.....	51
MEDICAL ASSISTING.....	54
MULTIMEDIA STUDIES.....	55
MUSIC.....	56
NONCREDIT ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE.....	63
NURSING EDUCATION REVIEW COURSES.....	64
NURSING, REGISTERED (R.N.).....	58
PHILOSOPHY.....	59
PHYSICAL EDUCATION.....	59
PHYSICS.....	59
POLITICAL SCIENCE.....	60
PSYCHOLOGY.....	60
REAL ESTATE.....	61
SOCIOLOGY.....	61
SPANISH.....	61
SPEECH.....	62
STATISTICS.....	62
WORK EXPERIENCE EDUCATION.....	63

Course Listings Key



ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

AJ 110 **3.0 Units** Introduction to Administration of Justice

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12404 W Kosta

Lec T 6:40pm-9:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/116
Final 05/17 T 6:40pm-9:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/116

AJ 111 **3.0 Units** Criminal Law

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12405 E Berberian

Lec M 6:40pm-9:30pm, KTD/AC240
Final 05/16 M 6:40pm-9:30pm, KTD/AC240

AJ 116 **3.0 Units** Juvenile Law and Procedure

Transfer Credit: CSU

12403 E Berberian

Lec T 6:40pm-9:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/118
Final 05/17 T 6:40pm-9:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/118

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

ASL 101 **5.0 Units** Elementary Sign Language I

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10172 J Leighton

Lec MW 4:10pm-6pm, KTD/AC103
Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA
Final 05/18 W 4:10pm-6pm, KTD/AC103

10173 J Leighton

Lec MW 6:10pm-8pm, KTD/AC103
Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA
Final 05/18 W 6:10pm-9pm, KTD/AC103

ASL 102 **5.0 Units** Elementary Sign Language II

Prerequisite: ASL 101.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10177 D Testa

Lec TR 9:10am-11am, KTD/AC105
Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA
Final 05/19 R 8:10am-11am, KTD/AC105

12505 P Sirianni

Lec MW 4:10pm-6pm, IVC/BLDG27/233
Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA
Final 05/18 W 4:10pm-6pm, IVC/BLDG27/233

ASL 203 **5.0 Units** Intermediate Sign Language III

Prerequisite: ASL 102.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11866 P Sirianni

Lec TR 6:10pm-8pm, KTD/AC105
Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA
Final 05/17 T 6:10pm-9pm, KTD/AC105

ANTHROPOLOGY

ANTH 101 **3.0 Units** Introduction to Physical/Biological Anthropology

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10595 J Park

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

10596 J Park

Lec TR 9:40am-11am, KTD/SMN106
Final 05/19 R 8:10am-11am, KTD/SMN106

10597 J Park

Lec MW 9:40am-11am, KTD/SMN106
Final 05/18 W 8:10am-11am, KTD/SMN106

11857 L Taylor Lec TR 4:10pm–5:30pm, KTD/SMN106 Final 05/19 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/ SMN106	ANTH 101L 1.0 Unit Physical/Biological Anthropology Laboratory Prerequisite: ANTH 101 or concurrent enrollment. Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10598 M Staff Lec M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN106 Final 05/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/ SMN106	ANTH 102 3.0 Units Introduction to Cultural Anthropology Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10599 M Staff Lec TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN106 Final 05/17 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/ SMN106	ANTH 103 3.0 Units Globalization and Peoples and Cultures of the World Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10600 M Staff Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN227 Final 05/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/ SMN227	ANTH 110 3.0 Units Introduction to Archaeology and Prehistory Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10601 J Park Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC103 Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/ AC103	ANTH 208 3.0 Units Magic, Folklore, and Healing Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10602 J Park Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/ IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html .	

ARCHITECTURE

ARCH 100 3.0 Units History of Architecture I Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
12401 K Wagner Lec W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA201 Final 05/18 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA201
ARCH 110 4.0 Units Beginning Architectural Design Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11826 G Goldberg L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA215 Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA215
ARCH 111 4.0 Units Intermediate Architectural Design Prerequisites: ARCH 110 and 120. Transfer Credit: CSU
11675 G Goldberg L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA215 Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA215
ARCH 120 4.0 Units Beginning Architectural Drawing Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$10)
11676 G Goldberg L/L TR 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA215 Final 05/17 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA215
ARCH 121 4.0 Units Intermediate Architectural Drawing Prerequisite: ARCH 120. Advisories: ARCH 110 and 130; may be taken concurrently. Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$10)
11677 G Goldberg L/L TR 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA215 Final 05/17 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA215
ARCH 130 3.0 Units Introduction to Architecture and Environmental Design Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11827 E Doermann Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA215 Final 05/20 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA215
ARCH 141 4.0 Units Computer Drawing for Arch/Cons Prerequisite: ARCH 120 or concurrent enrollment. Advisory: ARCH 110 or 130. Transfer Credit: CSU
12423 E Doermann L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA315 Final 05/17 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA315

ART

ART 101 3.0 Units History of Ancient Art Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$2)
11679 K Muller Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/FA201 Final 05/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA201
12149 J Rapko Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA201 Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA201
ART 102 3.0 Units History of European Art Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$2)
12092 K Muller Lec TR 2:10pm–3:25pm, KTD/FA201 Final 05/19 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA201
12424 K Muller Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/FA201 Final 05/16 M 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/ FA201
ART 103 3.0 Units History of Modern Art Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$2)
12425 H Murray Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG27/118 Final 05/19 R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/ BLDG27/118
ART 105 3.0 Units History of Contemporary Art Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$2)
11344 J Rapko Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA201 Final 05/18 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA201
ART 107 3.0 Units History of American Art Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$2)
12150 K Muller Lec TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/FA201 Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA201
12560 K Muller Lec MW 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/FA201 Final 05/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/ FA201
ART 112 4.0 Units 2-D Art Fundamentals Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)
10741 W West L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA312 Final 05/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA312
11828 K Wagner L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA312 Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA312
ART 113 4.0 Units 3-D Art Fundamentals Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$10)
11829 K Wagner L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA312 Final 05/17 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA312

ART 116 Jewelry Design I 4.0 Units	11686 C Arnold Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40) 11831 L DAgnostino, M Chaille L/L TR 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123 Final 05/17 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123 11830 M Chaille Lec F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123 Lab F 12:10pm–3pm, KTD/FA123 Final 05/20 F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123 Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch. 11345 L DAgnostino Lec S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123 Lab S 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA123 Final 05/14 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123 Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.	ART 141 Painting II 4.0 Units
ART 117 Jewelry Design II 4.0 Units	Prerequisite: Art 116. Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40) 11833 L DAgnostino, M Chaille L/L TR 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123 Final 05/17 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123 11832 M Chaille Lec F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123 Lab F 12:10pm–3pm, KTD/FA123 Final 05/20 F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123 Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch. 11346 L DAgnostino Lec S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123 Lab S 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA123 Final 05/14 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123 Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.	11687 B Gloistein, A Widenhofer Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15) 11688 R Wood Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15) 11690 C Arnold Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15) 12428 C Lefkowitz, J Scott Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)
ART 118 Art Gallery Design and Management I 4.0 Units	Prerequisite: Art 116. Transfer Credit: CSU 12023 W West Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA201 Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA201 Final 05/20 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA201 Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.	ART 134 Life Drawing I 4.0 Units
ART 119 Art Gallery Design and Management II 4.0 Units	Prerequisite: Art 118. Transfer Credit: CSU 12024 W West Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA201 Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA201 Final 05/20 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA201 Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.	ART 135 Life Drawing II 4.0 Units
ART 130 Drawing and Composition I 4.0 Units	Prerequisite: Art 116. Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15) 11683 T Bykle L/L TR 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA214 Final 05/17 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA214 11684 R Wood L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA214 Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA214	ART 142 Painting I 4.0 Units
ART 131 Drawing and Composition II 4.0 Units	Prerequisite: Art 130. A non obligatory donation of \$20 will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees. Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15) 11686 C Arnold L/L MW 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/ BLDG13/122 Final 05/16 M 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/ BLDG13/122 12427 C Lefkowitz, J Scott L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214 Final 05/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214	ART 143 Painting II 4.0 Units
ART 134 Life Drawing I 4.0 Units	Prerequisite: Art 130. Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15) 10806 S Lacke L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214 Final 05/17 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214	ART 144 Watercolor I 4.0 Units
ART 135 Life Drawing II 4.0 Units	Prerequisite: Art 134. Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15) 10804 S Lacke L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214 Final 05/17 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214	ART 145 Watercolor II 4.0 Units
ART 140 Painting I 4.0 Units	Prerequisite: Art 112 or 130. A nonobligatory donation of \$20.00 will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees. Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15) 11843 C Arnold L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, IVC/ BLDG13/122 Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, IVC/ BLDG13/122	ART 146 Life Painting I 4.0 Units
ART 141 Painting II 4.0 Units	Prerequisite: Art 140. Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15) 10816 C Arnold L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG13/122 Final 05/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/ BLDG13/122	ART 147 Life Painting II 4.0 Units
ART 142 Drawing and Composition I 4.0 Units	Prerequisite: Art 146. Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15) 10814 J Scott Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301 Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA301 Final 05/20 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301 Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.	Prerequisite: Art 146. Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15) (For advanced sections see further listings) 11695 S Lacke Lec TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301 Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301

ART 152 Printmaking I <i>Prerequisite: Art 130. Advisory: Art 125.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$20) 11697 M Staff L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA313 Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA313	4.0 Units	ART 176A Pottery on the Wheel I <i>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)</i> 12159 J Dunn L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131 Final 05/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131	4.0 Units	ART 186 Life Sculpture II <i>Prerequisite: Art 185.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$40) (For advanced sections see further listings)	4.0 Units
ART 153 Printmaking II <i>Prerequisite: Art 152.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$20) (For advanced sections see further listings)	4.0 Units	ART 176B Pottery on the Wheel II <i>Prerequisite: Art 176A. Advisories: Art 112 or 113; and 130.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)	4.0 Units	ART 190 Black and White Photography I <i>Manual film camera required.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)	4.0 Units
10846 M Staff Lec MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA313 Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA313		12160 J Dunn Lec MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131 Final 05/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131		10890 P Steinmetz L/L MW 2:30pm–5:20pm, KTD/FH016 Final 05/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FH016	
ART 165 Fiber Sculpture I <i>No prerequisite. Advisory: Art 112 and 113.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$15) 10849 C Beadle Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA312 Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA312 Final 05/20 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA312 Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.	4.0 Units	ART 180 Sculpture I Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$40) 11698 P Hulin Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA121 Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA121 Final 05/20 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA121	4.0 Units	ART 1895 P Steinmetz L/L MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH016 Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH016	
ART 166 Fiber Sculpture II <i>Prerequisite: Art 165.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$15) (For advanced sections see further listings)	4.0 Units	ART 181 Sculpture II Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$40) (For advanced sections see further listings)	4.0 Units	ART 191 Black and White Photography II <i>Prerequisite: Art 190. Manual film camera required.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)	4.0 Units
10852 C Beadle Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA312 Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA312 Final 05/20 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA312 Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.		11699 P Hulin L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121 Final 05/17 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121		10892 P Steinmetz L/L MW 2:30pm–5:20pm, KTD/FH016 Final 05/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FH016	
ART 170 Ceramics I Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35) 10860 A Widenhofer L/L MW 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA131 Final 05/16 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA131	4.0 Units	ART 182 Learn classical and contemporary approaches to figure sculpture 	4.0 Units	10896 P Steinmetz L/L MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH016 Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH016	
10855 R Wood L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131 Final 05/17 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131		11701 P Hulin Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA121 Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA121 Final 05/20 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA121		ART 192 Black and White Photography III <i>Prerequisite: Art 191. Manual film camera required.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35) (For advanced sections see further listings)	4.0 Units
10858 J Dunn L/L MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA131 Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA131		11702 P Hulin L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121 Final 05/17 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121		10893 P Steinmetz L/L MW 2:30pm–5:20pm, KTD/FH016 Final 05/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FH016	
ART 171 Ceramics II <i>Prerequisite: Art 170. Advisory: Art 113 or 130 or concurrent enrollment.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35) (For advanced sections see further listings)	4.0 Units	ART 183 Life Sculpture II Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$40)	4.0 Units	10897 P Steinmetz L/L MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH016 Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH016	
10868 A Widenhofer L/L MW 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA131 Final 05/16 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA131		12026 P Hulin L/L TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA121 Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA121		ART 193 Beginning Digital Photography Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)	4.0 Units
10862 R Wood L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131 Final 05/17 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131				10900 P Steinmetz L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA315 Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA315	
10866 J Dunn L/L MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA131 Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA131				ART 194 Intermediate Digital Photography <i>Prerequisite: Art 193.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)	4.0 Units

ART 216 Jewelry Design III 4.0 Units	ART 235 Life Drawing IV 4.0 Units	ART 246 Life Painting III 4.0 Units
<i>Prerequisite: Art 117.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40) 12032 L DAgostino, M Chaille L/L TR 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123 Final 05/17 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123 12031 M Chaille Lec F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123 Lab F 12:10pm–3pm, KTD/FA123 Final 05/20 F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123 Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch. 12030 L DAgostino Lec S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123 Lab S 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA123 Final 05/14 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123 Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.	<i>Prerequisite: Art 234.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15) 12037 S Lacke L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214 Final 05/17 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214	<i>Prerequisite: Art 147.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15) 11708 S Lacke L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301 Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301
ART 217 Jewelry Design IV 4.0 Units	ART 240 Painting III 4.0 Units	ART 247 Life Painting IV 4.0 Units
<i>Prerequisite: Art 216.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40) 12035 L DAgostino, M Chaille L/L TR 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123 Final 05/17 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123 12034 M Chaille Lec F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123 Lab F 12:10pm–3pm, KTD/FA123 Final 05/20 F 8:10am–11:10am, KTD/FA123 Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch. 12033 L DAgostino Lec S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123 Lab S 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA123 Final 05/14 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123 Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.	<i>Prerequisite: Art 141. A nonobligatory donation of \$20.00 will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15) 11845 C Arnold L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, IVC/ BLDG13/122 Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, IVC/ BLDG13/122 10943 C Arnold L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG13/122 Final 05/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/ BLDG13/122 10934 J Scott Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301 Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA201 Final 05/20 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA201 Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch break	<i>Prerequisite: Art 246.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15) 11025 S Lacke L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301 Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301
ART 218 Art Gallery Design and Management III 4.0 Units	ART 241 Painting IV 4.0 Units	ART 252 Printmaking III 4.0 Units
<i>Prerequisite: Art 119.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU 12584 W West Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA201 Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA201 Final 05/20 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA201 Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.	<i>Prerequisite: Art 240.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15) 11846 C Arnold L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, IVC/ BLDG13/122 Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, IVC/ BLDG13/122 12040 C Arnold L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG13/122 Final 05/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/ BLDG13/122 12039 J Scott Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301 Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA301 Final 05/20 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301 Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.	<i>Prerequisite: Art 153.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15) 12044 M Staff L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA313 Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/ FA313
ART 219 Art Gallery Design and Management IV 4.0 Units	ART 244 Watercolor III 4.0 Units	ART 253 Printmaking IV 4.0 Units
<i>Prerequisite: Art 218.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU 12585 W West Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA201 Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA201 Final 05/20 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA201 Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.	<i>Prerequisite: Art 145. A nonobligatory donation of \$20.00 will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15) 11706 C Lefkowitz L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301 Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/ FA301	<i>Prerequisite: Art 252.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$20) 12045 M Staff L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA313 Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/ FA313
ART 234 Life Drawing III 4.0 Units	ART 245 Watercolor IV 4.0 Units	ART 265 Fiber Sculpture III 4.0 Units
<i>Prerequisite: Art 135.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15) 12036 S Lacke Lec TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214 Final 05/17 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214	<i>Prerequisite: Art 244. A nonobligatory donation of \$20.00 will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15) 12042 C Lefkowitz L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301 Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301	<i>No prerequisite. Advisory: Art 166.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$15) 12046 C Beadle Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA312 Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA312 Final 05/20 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA312 Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.
ART 270 Ceramics III 4.0 Units	ART 266 Fiber Sculpture IV 4.0 Units	ART 270 Ceramics III 4.0 Units
		<i>Prerequisite: Art 171. Advisory: Art 113 or 130.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$35) 11004 A Widenhofer L/L MW 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA131 Final 05/16 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA131 11002 R Wood L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131 Final 05/17 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131 11003 J Dunn L/L MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA131 Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA131

ART 271 4.0 Units**Ceramics IV**

Prerequisite: Art 270. Advisories: Art 113 and 130.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$35)

11007 A Widenhofer
L/L MW 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA131
Final 05/16 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA131

11005 R Wood
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131
Final 05/17 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131

11006 J Dunn
L/L MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA131
Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA131

ART 276 4.0 Units**Advanced Wheel Thrown Ceramics**

Prerequisite: Art 176. Advisory: Art 113 and 130.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

12557 J Dunn
L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131
Final 05/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131

ART 280 4.0 Units**Sculpture III**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)

11709 P Hulin
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA121
Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA121
Final 05/20 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA121

11710 P Hulin
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121
Final 05/17 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121

ART 281 4.0 Units**Sculpture IV**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)

11712 P Hulin
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA121
Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA121
Final 05/20 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA121

11713 P Hulin
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121
Final 05/17 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121

ART 285 4.0 Units**Life Sculpture III**

Prerequisite: Art 186.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$40)

12049 P Hulin
L/L TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA121
Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA121

ART 286 4.0 Units**Life Sculpture IV**

Prerequisite: Art 285.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$40)

12051 P Hulin
L/L TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA121
Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA121

ART 290 4.0 Units**Black and White Photography IV**

Prerequisite: Art 190. Manual film camera required.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

11020 P Steinmetz
L/L MW 2:30pm–5:20pm, KTD/FA121
Final 05/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121

11021 P Steinmetz
L/L MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH016
Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH016

ASTRONOMY**ASTR 101 3.0 Units****Introduction to Astronomy**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10349 C Farriss
Lec TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/SMN224
Final 05/17 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/
SMN224

12078 G Grist
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
SMN224
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN224

10350 D Everitt
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN226
Final 05/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN226

10351 J Hinds
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG27/116
Final 05/19 R 11:10am–2pm, IVC/
BLDG27/116

11372 G Grist
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN224
Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN224

ASTR 117L 1.0 Unit**Introduction to Astronomy Lab**

Prerequisite: ASTR 101 or concurrent enrollment.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10352 G Grist
Lab M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN109
Final 05/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
SMN109

10356 M Staff
Lab R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN225
Final 05/19 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN225

AUTOMOTIVE COLLISION REPAIR TECHNOLOGY**ACRT 100 4.0 Units****Career Math, Resumes and Customer Relations**

May be taken as ACRT 100 or AUTO 100, credit awarded for only one course.

11962 R Palmer, N Fara

Lec T 6:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG06/108
Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–10pm, IVC/
BLDG06/108

ACRT 105A 2.0 Units**Advanced Structural Analysis and Damage Repair**

Transfer Credit: CSU

12134 S Brady
Lec M 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG03/254
Lab M 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG01/103
Final 05/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/
BLDG03/254

ACRT 171 3.0 Units**Dent and Damage Repair**

Transfer Credit: CSU

10718 M Staff
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG03/254
Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/
BLDG03/254

ACRT 180 3.0 Units**Panel Replacement**

Transfer Credit: CSU

11638 M Staff
Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG03/254
Final 05/19 R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/
BLDG03/254

ACRT 202A 4.0 Units**Automotive Paint: Three-Stage and Custom Painting**

Transfer Credit: CSU

12137 R Palmer
Lec W 1:10pm–3pm, IVC/BLDG06/108
Lab W 3:10pm–5:30pm, IVC/
BLDG01/103
Lab S 8:10am–4:30pm, IVC/BLDG01/103
Final 05/18 W 1:10pm–3pm, IVC/
BLDG06/108
7 Saturday labs, 8:10–4:30pm, meet:
1/23, 2/2, 2/27, 3/12, 3/26, 4/2 & 4/16.

ACRT 279A 2.0 Units**Frame Straightening and Repair**

Transfer Credit: CSU

12138 S Brady
Lec M 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG03/152
Lab M 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG01/103
Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/
BLDG03/152

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY

AUTO 100 4.0 Units

Career Math, Resumes and Customer Relations

Transfer Credit: CSU

May be taken as ACRT 100 or AUTO 100, credit awarded for only one course.

11965 R Palmer, N Fara

Lec T 6:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG06/108
 Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–10pm, IVC/
 BLDG06/108

AUTO 112A 4.0 Units

Automotive Engines

Transfer Credit: CSU

12141 R Palmer

Lec TR 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG06/108
 Lab TR 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG02/210
 Final 05/17 T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/
 BLDG06/108

AUTO 116A 6.0 Units

Automotive Electrical Systems

Transfer Credit: CSU

12142 N Fara

Lec MWF 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/
 BLDG03/152
 Lab MWF 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/
 BLDG02/210
 Final 05/20 F 11:10am–2pm, IVC/
 BLDG03/152

AUTO 215A 4.0 Units

Vehicle Service

Transfer Credit: CSU

12151 N Fara

Lec MW 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG03/254
 Lab MW 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/
 BLDG02/210
 Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/
 BLDG03/254

AUTO 233A 4.0 Units

Manual Drive Trains and Axles

Transfer Credit: CSU

12143 R Palmer

Lec MW 8:10am–9am, IVC/BLDG06/108
 Lab MW 9:10am–12pm, IVC/
 BLDG02/210
 Final 05/16 M 8:10am–11am, IVC/
 BLDG06/108

AUTO 239A 1.0 Unit

Bureau of Automotive Repair (B.A.R.) Update Training

12144 03/05–03/06 R Willits

Lec SU 8:10am–5pm, IVC/BLDG05/180

AUTO 244 5.5 Units

Smog Check Inspector Level 1 and 2 Training

Transfer Credit: CSU

11792 R Willits

Lec TR 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/
 BLDG05/180
 Lab TR 7:40pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG02/210
 Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/
 BLDG05/180

Turn your gas guzzler into an electric car



AUTO 292A 3.0 Units

Electric and Hybrid Design

May be taken as AUTO 292A or ELEC 292A. credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU

12547 M Barrall, A Lutz, R Palmer

Lec R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/108
 Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG01/103

BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE

BEHS 103 3.0 Units

Human Sexuality

Students may receive credit for BEHS 103 or BIOL 108A, but not both courses.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12470 C Finley

Lec MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/AC249
 Final 05/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC249

BEHS 118 3.0 Units

Drugs and Behavior

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12170 S Purcell

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC102
 Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC102

BEHS 130 3.0 Units

Race and Ethnicity

May be taken as BEHS 130 or SOC 130; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12471 M Gonzalez

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC104
 Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC104

BEHS 252 3.0 Units

Seminar and Fieldwork Experience

Prerequisite: PSY 110, 112 or 114 or SOC 110 or concurrent enrollment. May be taken as BEHS 252 or PSY 252; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU

10608 S Rahman

Lec W 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/LC020
 Arr 4.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
 Final 05/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
 LC020

BIOLOGY

BIOL 100 3.0 Units

Nutrition

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10475 F Agudelo-Silva

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN224
 Final 05/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
 SMN224

10476 S Harms

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN225
 Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
 SMN225

BIOL 107 3.0 Units

Human Biology

May be taken as BIOL 107 or KIN 107; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10477 F Agudelo-Silva

Lec MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/AC238
 Final 05/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC238

BIOL 108A 3.0 Units

Human Sexuality

Students may receive credit for either BIOL 108A or BEHS 103, but not both.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10478 A Gearhart

Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN227
 Final 05/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/
 SMN227

BIOL 110 3.0 Units

Introduction to Biology

No prerequisite. Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in BIOL 110L.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10479 F Agudelo-Silva

Lec MW 4:10pm–5:30pm, KTD/AC255
 Final 05/18 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC255

10480 T Christensen

Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC255
 Final 05/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC255

10481 B Shaw

Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC255
 Final 05/18 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC255

10482 P da Silva

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC255
 Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
 AC255

11316 V Smith

Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH110
 Final 05/19 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH110

BIOL 110L **1.0 Unit**
Introduction to Biology Laboratory

No prerequisite. Advisory: BIOL 110 or concurrent enrollment.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10483 S Boyce
 Lab M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN112
 Final 05/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
 SMN112

11985 B Wenck-Reilly
 Lab M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN112
 Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
 SMN112

10484 A Gearhart
 Lab T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN112
 Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
 SMN112

10485 A Gearhart
 Lab R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN112
 Final 05/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
 SMN112

10486 S Boyce
 Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN112
 Final 05/17 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
 SMN112

10487 V Smith
 Lab W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN112
 Final 05/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
 SMN112

10489 T Christensen
 Lab R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN112
 Final 05/19 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
 SMN112

10535 J Cunningham
 Lab M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN112
 Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
 SMN112

11317 E Rodriguez
 Lab T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN112
 Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
 SMN112

11318 S Boyce
 Lab W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN112
 Final 05/18 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
 SMN112

BIOL 112A **5.0 Units**
Majors' Biology: Animals, Protozoa, Evolution and Classification

Prerequisites: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. Advisories: BIOL 110 and 110L.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12518 B Brown
 Lec TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/SMN229
 Lab TR 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN108
 Final 05/17 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/
 SMN229

BIOL 112C **5.0 Units**
Majors' Biology: Molecules, Cells, Prokaryotes and Genetics

Prerequisites: BIOL 110 and 110L, CHEM 131, and Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12165 R Werlin
 Lec TR 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN217
 Lab TR 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN108
 Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
 SMN217

BIOL 120 **5.0 Units**
Human Anatomy

Prerequisite: BIOL 110 and 110L. Advisory: Completion of ENGL 98 or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10541 J Chinn
 Lec TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/SMN207
 Lab TR 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN207
 Final 05/17 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/
 SMN207

10542 T Christensen
 Lec MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/SMN226
 Lab MW 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/
 SMN207
 Final 05/16 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/
 SMN226

10543 A Gamal
 Lec MW 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/SMN207
 Lab MW 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/SMN207
 Final 05/16 M 5:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/
 SMN207

10544 D Egert
 Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN207
 Lab TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN207
 Final 05/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
 SMN207

BIOL 138 **4.0 Units**
Introduction to Environmental Sciences

May be taken as BIOL 138 or ENVS 138; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11127 F Agudelo-Silva
 Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN106
 Lab R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN112
 Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
 SMN106

BIOL 162 **3.0 Units**
General Ecology

No prerequisite. Advisory: BIOL 110.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12167 F Agudelo-Silva, V Smith
 Lec M 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/SMN226
 Lab W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN112
 Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
 SMN226

Introduction to the largest group of organisms on Earth



BIOL 165 **2.0 Units**
The World of Insects

No prerequisite. Advisory: BIOL 110.

Transfer Credit: CSU

12519 P da Silva

Lec M 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/SMN108
 Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
 SMN108

BIOL 165L **2.0 Units**
Introduction to Insect Biodiversity Laboratory

No prerequisite. Advisory: BIOL 165.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$45)

12520 P da Silva

Lab M 8:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN108
 Lab W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN108
 Final 05/18 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
 SMN108

BIOL 224 **5.0 Units**
Human Physiology

Prerequisites: BIOL 110 and 110L or equivalent, and CHEM 110 or 114. Advisory: completion of ENGL 98 or 98SL or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10548 L Waldman
 Lec MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/SMN225
 Lab MW 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/
 SMN114
 Final 05/16 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/
 SMN225

10552 B Brown

Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/AC238
 Lab MW 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN114
 Final 05/16 M 5:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/
 AC238

12527 D Egert

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
 SMN227
 Lab MW 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/SMN114
 Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
 SMN227

BUSINESS**BIOL 240 5.0 Units****Microbiology**

Prerequisites: BIOL 110 and 110L; plus CHEM 110 or 114. Advisory: ENGL 98 or 98SL or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10554 J Williams

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
SMN227
Lab TR 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN114
Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN227

10555 E Mahmoud

Lec TR 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN114
Lab TR 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN114
Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN114

BIOL 251 3.0 Units**Biological Psychology**

May be taken as BIOL 251 or PSY 251; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11149 C Finley

Lec MW 4:10pm–5:30pm, KTD/FH110
Final 05/18 W 2:10pm–5:10pm, KTD/
FH110

BUSINESS**BUSINESS OFFICE PROFESSIONAL CERTIFICATE**

Indian Valley/Kentfield, Spring 2016



The following courses are open for spring registration:

Meeting Day	Required Courses	Title/ Registration Code	Units
Mon. 11am–1pm Wed. 6:10pm–8pm	BOS 150	Applied Word Processing Design (Beginning and Intermediate Word Processing) Registration Code (CRN) 12115, 12116	3
Tues. 6:10pm–8pm	BOS 151	Electronic Office Registration Code (CRN) 12117	3
Mon. (various times in KTD)	BUS 101	*Introduction to Business Registration Code (CRN) 11072	3
Online	BUS 144	Business Communication (online course) Registration Code (CRN) 12544	3
Tues. 6:10pm–9pm	BUS 150	Supervision and Management Registration Code (CRN) 12121	3
Sat. 9:10am–11am	CIS 170	Windows Operating System for PCs Registration Code (CRN) 12124	3

* Indicates course is available at the Kentfield Campus.

Get started in a series of professional development business classes that will improve your computer skills and enhance your foundation knowledge useful in a variety of business occupations.

Register for classes at www.marin.edu by using the above CRN registration codes. Verify that the code is for the campus location you prefer.

BUS 101 3.0 Units**Introduction to Business**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11072 N Pacula

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/LC039
Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
LC039

11073 N Pacula

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/LC039
Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC039

11074 N Pacula

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/LC039
Final 05/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
LC039

11077 N Willet

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC101
Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC101

BUS 107 3.0 Units**Business Law**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11078 N Willet

Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC101
Final 05/19 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC101

12118 N Willet

Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC101
Final 05/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC101

BUS 112 4.0 Units**Financial Accounting**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11079 C Li

Lec TR 9:10am–11am, KTD/LC039
Final 05/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC039

11080 S Forsyth

Lec S 9:10am–1pm, KTD/AC240
Final 05/14 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/AC240

11082 N Cook

Lec MW 11:10am–1pm, KTD/AC241
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
AC241

11092 S Forsyth

Lec MW 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG27/118
Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/
BLDG27/118

BUS 113 5.0 Units**Managerial Accounting**

Prerequisite: BUS 112.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11084 C Li

Lec TR 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC241
Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC241

11598 C Li

Lec TR 2:10pm–4:30pm, KTD/LC039
Final 05/17 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/LC039

BUS 115 3.0 Units**Applied Computerized Accounting**

No prerequisite. Advisory: BUS 112.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

12119 M Cairns

Lec W 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC116
Lab 3 hrs/wk/TBA, KTD/AC116
Final 05/18 W 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC116

BUS 121 **3.0 Units****Entrepreneurship**

Transfer Credit: CSU

11086 R Goodwin, M staff Lec M
6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG27/116
Lab 1 hr/wk TBA, IVC/BLDG14/144
Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/
BLDG27/116

BUS 124 **3.0 Units****Marketing**

Transfer Credit: CSU

11947 R Goodwin Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/FH120
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
FH120

BUS 144 **3.0 Units****Business Communication***No prerequisite. Advisory: ENGL 79.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

11091 N Willet Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA. KTD/
IVC. For log on instructions, please see
the Distance Education listings online
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.
12544 N Willet Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/AC116
Final 05/14 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/AC116

BUS 150 **3.0 Units****Supervision and Management**

Transfer Credit: CSU

12121 S Whitescarver Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG27/112
Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/
BLDG27/112

BUSINESS Statistics Course**STAT 115** **4.0 Units****Introduction to Statistics***Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103B or 103Y or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test. Credit awarded for either Math 115 or STAT 115, but not both courses.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11065 R Goodwin Lec MW 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/AC116
Final 05/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
AC116

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS

Develop the Microsoft Word skills necessary to enter the job market, retrain on current software, maintain a present position, obtain a promotion, or enrich your skills for personal use.

**BOS 150** **3.0 Units****Applied Word Processing Design***No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 170.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

12115 B Wilson Lec M 11:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG14/144
Lab 3hrs/wk, TBA, IVC/BLDG14/144
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, IVC/
BLDG14/144

12116 B Wilson Lec W 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG14/144
Lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA, IVC/BLDG14/144
Final 05/18 W 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/
BLDG14/144

BOS 151 **3.0 Units****Electronic Office Skills***No prerequisite. Advisory: BOS 150 and CIS 170.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

12117 Y Ortiz Lec T 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG14/144
Lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA, IVC/BLDG14/144
Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/
BLDG14/144

CHEMISTRY**CHEM 105** **3.0 Units****Chemistry in the Human Environment**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10357 E Dunmire Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/
IVC. For log on instructions, please see
the Distance Education listings online
at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

CHEM 110 **5.0 Units****Chemistry for Allied Health Sciences***Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or eligibility for Math 103 based on the Math Assessment test.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

10360 N Subramanian Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
SMN224
Lec T 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN224
Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN202
Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN224

10362 P Khazaeli-Parsa Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN225
Lec M 11:10am–12pm, KTD/SMN229
Lab W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN202
Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
SMN225

10365 K Opong-Mensah Lec TR 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN117
Lec T 7:10pm–8pm, KTD/SMN117
Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN202
Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN117

CHEM 114 **5.0 Units****Introduction to Chemistry***Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or eligibility for Math 103 based on the Math Assessment Test.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10368 S Serafin, P Kelly Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
SMN225
Lec W 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN225
Lab W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN202
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN225

10370 P Kelly Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
SMN226
Lec R 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN226
Lab R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN204
Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN226

10371 S Beaver Lec TR 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN227
Lec T 7:10pm–8pm, KTD/SMN227
Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN204
Final 05/19 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN227

11433 P Kelly Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
SMN226
Lec T 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN226
Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN204
Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN226

Study of organic compounds for students of biological sciences

CHEM 115 4.0 Units

Survey of Organic and Biochemistry
Prerequisite: CHEM 114. Not open to those who have had Chemistry 231.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12076 P Kelly

Lec TR 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN229
Lab T 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN204
Final 05/17 T 5:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/SMN229

CHEM 131 5.0 Units

General Chemistry I

Prerequisites: CHEM 114 or satisfactory score on Chemistry Placement Test, and Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. The chemistry prerequisite must have been completed within the past 5 years.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10450 G Holder, S Serafin, N Subramanian
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN227
Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN225
Lab R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN202
Final 05/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN227

10451 J Arrick

Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN117
Lab W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN202
Lab M 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN117
Final 05/16 M 5:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/SMN117

CHEM 132 5.0 Units

General Chemistry II

Prerequisite: CHEM 131. This prerequisite must have been completed within the past 5 years.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10452 E Dunmire, P Khazaeli-Parsa
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN226
Lec M 5:10pm–6pm, KTD/SMN226
Lab M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN202
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN226

10453 G Holder

Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN229
Lec W 7:10pm–8pm, KTD/SMN229
Lab M 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN202
Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN229

CHEM 132E 3.0 Units

General Chemistry II, Lecture Only

Prerequisite: CHEM 131. This prerequisite must have been completed within the past 5 years.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10454 E Dunmire

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN226
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN226

10455 G Holder

Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN229
Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN229

CHEM 232 5.0 Units

Organic Chemistry II

Prerequisite: CHEM 231. This prerequisite must have been completed within the past 5 years.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10456 S Serafin

Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN227
Lab MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN204
Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN227

10457 S Serafin

Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN227
Lab MW 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN204
Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN227

CHEM 232E 3.0 Units

Organic Chemistry II, Lecture Only

Prerequisite: CHEM 231.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10458 S Serafin

Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN227
Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN227

CHINESE

CHIN 102 5.0 Units

Elementary Chinese Mandarin II

Prerequisite: CHIN 101.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12506 S Liu

Lec MW 4:10pm–6pm, OFF/NHS
Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA
Final 05/18 W 4:10pm–6pm, OFF/NHS
Class meets at Novato High School, Room 2901.

COMMUNICATION

COMM 110 3.0 Units

Introduction to Mass Communication and Media Literacy

No prerequisite. Advisory: ECON 125 or ETST 125 or HIST 125 or POLS 125 or SSC 125. May be taken as COMM 110 or JOUN 110; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11208 A Wadenius

Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/AC249
Final 05/20 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/AC249

COMM 160

3.0 Units Images of Race, Gender, and Class in the Media

May be taken as COMM 160 or JOUN 160; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10842 02/02–05/12 F Crosby

Lec TR 10:10am–11:50am, KTD/SMN229
Late Start. Meets for 14 weeks.

11946 K Davis

Lec T 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/AC101

Final 05/17 T 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/AC101

COMPUTER COURSES

Credit courses that provide training in computer usage and various software applications are listed under the following discipline headings: Architecture, Art, Business, Business Office Systems, Computer Information Systems, Computer Science, Multimedia Studies, and Statistics.

COMPUTER CERTIFICATION PROGRAMS

In addition to Departmental Skills Certificates shown in the College Catalog, the Computer Information Systems program provides courses to prepare students for the following certifications: Microsoft Office Specialist (MOS): BOS 150 (Word), CIS 171 (Excel) and CIS 172 (Access).

Competencies

The following competencies are advised for successful completion of CIS 171, 172, 173 and 174:

1. Use the mouse, keyboard, touchscreen and gestures to interact with the operating system of a personal computing device.
2. Understand the basic use of the Windows file management system (including accessing, loading, saving, and deleting files) and the Windows Explorer program.
3. Understand the computer's basic hardware components and their relationships.
4. Perform the tasks of inserting a CD, DVD, or USB drive in the computer and accessing data.
5. Use at least one software application to prepare some content and print it.
6. Understand the use of menus, dialog boxes and icons to interact with application software.
7. Understand the basic concepts of a local area network and be able to log on to the network and access applications.
8. Understand the concept of a file, including naming, saving, and accessing, and the relationship of files to application software.

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

CIS 110 3.0 Units Introduction to Computer Information Systems

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$3)

11034 J Hinds
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG16/214
Lab 1 hr/wk/TBA, IVC/BLDG14/144
Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/
BLDG16/214

11036 N Cook
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC038
Lab 1 hr/wk/TBA, KTD/LC035
Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC038

12122 E Essick
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/LC038
Lab 1 hr/wk/TBA, KTD/LC035
Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC038

CIS 137 1.5 Units Advanced Database Design

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

11051 01/20–03/09 A Ritchie
Lec W 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC038
Lab 3 hrs/wk/TBA, KTD/LC035

CIS 160 3.0 Units Introduction to Information Systems Security

No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 275.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

12542 J Hinds
Lec W 11:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/116
Lab 3 hrs/wk/TBA, IVC/BLDG14/144
Final 05/18 W 11:10am–2pm, IVC/
BLDG27/116

Using Windows 10



CIS 170 3.0 Units Windows OS for PC Users

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

12124 E Essick
Lec S 9:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG14/144
Lab 3 hrs/wk TBA, IVC/BLDG14/144
Final 05/14 S 9:10am–11am, IVC/
BLDG14/144
Software: MS Windows 10.

CIS 171 3.0 Units Applied Spreadsheet Design

No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 110 or 170.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

12182 A Ritchie
Lec W 11:10am–1pm, KTD/LC038
Lab 3 hrs/wk/TBA, KTD/LC035
Final 05/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
LC038
Software: MS Excel 2013.

12183 A Ritchie
Lec T 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC038
Lab 3 hrs/wk/TBA, KTD/LC035
Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC038
Software: MS Excel 2013.

CIS 172 3.0 Units Applied Database Design

No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 110 or CIS 170.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

12184 A Ritchie
Lec R 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC038
Lab 3 hrs/wk/TBA, KTD/LC035
Final 05/19 R 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC038
Software: MS Access 2013.

CIS 173 3.0 Units Applied Presentations and Publications

No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 110 or 170.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

12185 Y Ortiz
Lec R 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG14/144
Lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA, IVC/BLDG14/144
Final 05/19 R 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/
BLDG14/144
Software: MS PowerPoint and Publisher
2013.

CIS 174 3.0 Units Applied Website Design

No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 170 or 110.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

12186 M Staff
Lec M 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC039
Lab 3 hrs/wk/TBA, KTD/LC035
Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC039

CIS 237 1.5 Units Introduction to SQL Programming

No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 137.

Lab 3hrs/wk TBA

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

11055 03/16–05/11 A Ritchie
Lec W 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC038
Lab 3 hrs/wk/TBA, KTD/LC035

CIS 275 3.0 Units Networking Fundamentals and Practices

No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 170 or 110.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

12187 J Hinds
Lec W 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG27/116
Lab 3 hrs/wk/TBA, IVC/BLDG14/144
Final 05/18 W 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/
BLDG27/116

COMPUTER SCIENCE

COMP 117 3.0 Units Discrete Mathematics

Prerequisite: Math 121 or 123. Can be taken as COMP 117 or Math 117; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10461 F Schmitt
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN117
Final 05/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN117

COMP 130 4.0 Units Introduction to Computer Programming Using C++

Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11384 M Chia
Lec TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN130
Lab TR 3:40pm–5pm, KTD/SMN130
Final 05/17 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
SMN130

COMP 135 4.0 Units Introduction to Programming in JAVA

Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12067 M Chia
Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN130
Lab MW 7:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/SMN130
Final 05/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
SMN130

COMP 150 4.0 Units Programming in MATLAB for Engineers

Prerequisite: Math 123. May be taken as COMP 150 or ENGG 150; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11532 E Dunmire
Lec MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN130
Lab MW 3:40pm–5pm, KTD/SMN130
Final 05/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
SMN130

COMP 232 4.0 Units Advanced Programming in JAVA

Prerequisite: COMP 130 or 135 or 150, or ENGG 150.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12152 M Gamshad
Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN132
Lab M 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN132
Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN132

COUNSELING

COMP 235	4.0 Units
Advanced Programming in C++	
Prerequisite: COMP 130 or 135 or 150, or ENGG 150.	
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC	
12077 M Chia Lec TR 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN130 Lab TR 7:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/SMN130 Final 05/17 T 5:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/ SMN130	

COUNSELING

COUN 114	3.0 Units
College Success Investigations	

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10132 B Furuya Lec TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/AC240 Final 05/17 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC240

COUN 116	1.0 Unit
Transfer Success and Educational Planning	

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
12336 R Klein Lec W 11:40am–12:30pm, KTD/AC240 Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/ AC240
This is a First Year Experience (FYE) course. FYE is a program designed to provide support to students during their first few semesters at College of Marin by easing the transition into college and building a sense of community. Students must enroll in both this COUN 116 and English 120 (CRN 11804) classes. For more information about FYE, contact Rachel Klein at 415.485.9419.

12337 C Escobar Lec W 1:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/AC237 Final 05/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC237
This is a First Year Experience (FYE) course. FYE is a program designed to provide support to students during their first few semesters at College of Marin by easing the transition into college and building a sense of community. Students must enroll in both this COUN 116, English 120AC (CRN 11783) and SOC 110 (CRN 10634) classes. For more information about FYE contact Caitlin Escobar at 415.485.9309.

12546 T Stevenson Lec T 12:40pm–1:30pm, KTD/AC105 Final 05/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC105
This is an UMOJA course, with course materials focusing on the African and African American experiences, and is open to all interested students. Students must enroll in three courses: this COUN 116, ENGL 120AC (CRN 12400), and ETST 112 (CRN 11778). Students will be connected to all of the UMOJA Community's services and activities.

COUN 125	1.0 Unit
How to Study Effectively	

Transfer Credit: CSU
10143 02/23–03/31 K Perrone Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC103
12053 04/05–05/12 K Perrone Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC103

COUN 130	3.0 Units
Career Life Skills Planning	

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)
10160 K Perrone Lec F 9:10am–12pm, IVC/BLDG27/118
Final 05/20 F 9:10am–12pm, IVC/ BLDG27/118

COUN 133	1.0 Unit
Career Exploration	

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$25)
11721 02/25–04/21 K Perrone Lec R 5:40pm–7:30pm, KTD/AC103
Class meets eight Thursdays, February 25; March 3, 10, 17, 24, 31; April 7, 21.

COUN 179	3.0 Units
Student Development and Transfer	

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
12513 L Briceno-Moreno Lec MW 1:10pm–2:25pm, KTD/PE092 Final 05/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/ PE092
Emphasis is for Puente students. This is a Puente Project course, with course materials that focus on the Latino/Chicano experience. The course is open to all interested students. Students must enroll in both this COUN 179 and in ENGL 150 (CRN 10375) classes. For information, contact Luz Moreno at 415.485.9666.

COURT REPORTING

The College of Marin Court Reporting Program is recognized by the Court Reporters Board of California.

NEW AND TRANSFER STUDENTS: If you are interested in enrolling in the Court Reporting program, please contact the program coordinator to make an appointment for orientation:

Kristin Acredolo
(415) 883-2211 ext. 8226
kacredolo@marin.edu

In order for a person to qualify from a school to take the state licensing examination, the person shall complete a program at a recognized school. For information concerning the minimum requirements that a court reporting program must meet in order to be recognized, contact: The Court Reporters Board of California; 2535 Capitol Oaks Dr., Suite 230, Sacramento, CA 95833; (916) 263-3660; <http://www.courtreportersboard.ca.gov/lawsregs/12411-14.pdf>

Note to Students: Please refer to the following link to see the Court Reporting Schedule:

<http://www.marin.edu/schedule/Spring2016/CourtDatesandTimesSpring2016.htm>

A MINIMUM OF EIGHT UNITS OF MACHINE SHORTHAND IS A REQUIRED COREQUISITE FOR ALL OF THE SKILL-BASED COURT REPORTING CLASSES OFFERED THIS SPRING.

COUR 112	4.0 Units
Skill Development I	

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)
10763 K Acredolo, S Vartanian Lec 2.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/229
Lab 4.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/229

COUR 120	4.0 Units
Skill Development II	

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)
12408 C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo, E Van Dorn Lec 2.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab 1.25 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 120A	4.0 Units
Skill Development II-A: Shorthand Speed Acceleration	

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)
12409 C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo, E Van Dorn Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 120C	4.0 Units
Skill Development II-C: Accuracy	

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)
12411 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers, E Van Dorn Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 140	4.0 Units
Skill Development III	

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)
12412 E Van Dorn, K Acredolo, E Van Dorn Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 140A	4.0 Units
Skill Development III-A: Shorthand Speed Acceleration	

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)
12413 K Acredolo, E Van Dorn Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 140B 4.0 Units Skill Development III-B: Briefs and Phrases Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114) 12414 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers, E Van Dorn Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228 Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228	COUR 169A 2.0 Units Computer-Aided Transcription Prerequisite: COUR 110. Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5) 10787 S Vartanian Lec T 3:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG27/228	COUR 220A 4.0 Units Skill Development VII-A Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114) 12436 C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233 Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233
COUR 140C 4.0 Units Skill Development III-C: Accuracy Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114) 12415 E Van Dorn, K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228 Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228	COUR 180 4.0 Units Skill Development V Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114) 12421 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233 Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233	COUR 220B 4.0 Units Skill Development VII-B Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114) 12438 C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233 Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233
COUR 160 4.0 Units Skill Development IV Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114) 12416 E Van Dorn, K Acredolo, E Van Dorn Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228 Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228	COUR 180A 4.0 Units Skill Development V-A: Shorthand Speed Acceleration Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114) 12429 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233 Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233	COUR 220C 4.0 Units Skill Development VII-C Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114) 12440 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233 Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233
COUR 160A 4.0 Units Skill Development IV-A: Shorthand Speed Acceleration Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114) 12417 K Acredolo, E Van Dorn Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228 Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228	COUR 180B 4.0 Units Skill Development V-B: Briefs and Phrases Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114) 12430 C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233 Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233	COUR 225 4.0 Units Mastery Skill Development VIII Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114) 12441 C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233 Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233
COUR 160B 4.0 Units Skill Development IV-B: Briefs and Phrases Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114) 12418 K Acredolo, E Van Dorn Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228 Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228	COUR 180C 4.0 Units Skill Development V-C: Accuracy Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114) 12431 C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233 Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233	COUR 283 1.0 Unit CSR/RPR Preparation Transfer Credit: CSU 12443 S Vartanian Internet Course, 1hr/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html .
COUR 160C 4.0 Units Skill Development IV-C: Accuracy Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114) 12419 E Van Dorn, K Acredolo Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228 Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228	COUR 200 4.0 Units Skill Development VI Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114) 12432 C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233 Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233	DANCE
COUR 166 2.0 Units Legal Terminology and CSR Law Transfer Credit: CSU 12422 S Vartanian Internet Course, 2hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html .	COUR 200A 4.0 Units Skill Development VI-A: Shorthand Speed Acceleration Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114) 12433 C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233 Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233	DANC 103 3.0 Units History of Musical Theatre Transfer Credit: CSU 12437 S Weldon Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html .
COUR 168B 2.0 Units Grammar/Punctuation/Proofreading for the Court Reporter Part I Prerequisite: ENGL 120, 120SL, 120AC, or English Placement Test or equivalent. Transfer Credit: CSU 12420 S Vartanian Internet Course, 2hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html .	COUR 200B 4.0 Units Skill Development VI-B: Briefs and Phrases Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114) 12434 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233 Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233	DANC 108 3.0 Units Dance History: Dancing-The Pleasure, Power, and Art of Movement Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 11241 S Weldon Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html .
	COUR 200C 4.0 Units Skill Development VI-C: Accuracy Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114) 12435 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233 Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233	

DANCE

DANC 109A 2.0 Units Conditioning, Injury Prevention and Technique Analysis Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 12439 K Kuhn L/L MW 3:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA092 Final 05/18 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA092	DANC 122A 2.0 Units Introduction to Jazz Dance Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 12056 D Jones L/L MW 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA092 Final 05/16 M 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA092	DANC 128B 2.0 Units Intermediate Ballet No prerequisite. Advisory: <i>Dance 128A</i> . Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 12064 K Kuhn L/L MW 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092 Final 05/16 M 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092
DANC 109B 2.0 Units Conditioning, Injury Prevention and Technique Analysis Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 12442 K Kuhn L/L MW 3:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA092 Final 05/18 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA092	DANC 122B 2.0 Units Beginning Jazz Dance No prerequisite. Advisory: <i>Dance 122A</i> . Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 12176 D Jones L/L MW 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA092 Final 05/16 M 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA092	DANC 130A 1.5 Units Beginning Modern Dance Fundamentals Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 10445 A Scofield L/L MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA092 Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA092
DANC 111A 1.5 Units Introduction to Hip Hop Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 12054 D Jones L/L S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA092 Final 05/14 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA092	DANC 123A 2.0 Units Begin Intermediate Jazz Dance Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 12057 D Jones L/L MW 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA092 Final 05/16 M 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA092	DANC 130B 1.5 Units Modern Dance I No prerequisite. Advisory: <i>Dance 130A</i> . Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 12068 A Scofield L/L MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA092 Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA092
DANC 111B 1.5 Units Beginning Hip Hop No prerequisite. Advisory: <i>Dance 111A</i> . Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 12173 D Jones L/L S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA092 Final 05/14 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA092	DANC 123B 2.0 Units Intermediate Jazz Dance No prerequisite. Advisory: <i>Dance 123A</i> . Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 12177 D Jones L/L MW 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA092 Final 05/16 M 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA092	DANC 130C 1.5 Units Intermediate Beginning Modern Dance No prerequisite. Advisory: <i>Dance 130B</i> . Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 12069 A Scofield L/L MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA092 Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA092
DANC 111C 1.5 Units Intermediate Hip Hop No prerequisite. Advisory: <i>Dance 111B</i> . Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 12174 D Jones L/L S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA092 Final 05/14 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA092	DANC 126A 1.5 Units Ballet Fundamentals Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 12058 S Tanner Mack L/L TR 3:40pm–4:55pm, KTD/PA092 Final 05/19 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA092	DANC 130D 1.5 Units Advanced Beginning Modern Dance No prerequisite. Advisory: <i>Dance 130C</i> . Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 12070 A Scofield L/L MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA092 Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA092
DANC 111D 1.5 Units Advanced Hip Hop No prerequisite. Advisory: <i>Dance 111C</i> . Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 12175 D Jones L/L S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA092 Final 05/14 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA092	DANC 126B 1.5 Units Beginning Ballet No prerequisite. Advisory: <i>Dance 126A</i> . Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 12059 S Tanner Mack L/L TR 3:40pm–4:55pm, KTD/PA092 Final 05/19 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA092	DANC 132 1.5 Units Musical Theatre Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
DANC 117 1.5 Units Dancercise Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 10435 S Weldon L/L MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/PA092 Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA092	DANC 126C 1.5 Units Intermediate Beginning Ballet No prerequisite. Advisory: <i>Dance 126B</i> . Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 12061 S Tanner Mack L/L TR 3:40pm–4:55pm, KTD/PA092 Final 05/19 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA092	DANC 133A 2.0 Units Beginning Intermediate Modern Dance No prerequisite. Advisory: <i>Dance 130D</i> . Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 12072 S Tanner Mack, A Scofield L/L TR 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092 Final 05/17 T 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092
DANC 121 1.5 Units Popular Dance Styles Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 10438 D Jones L/L F 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/PA092 Final 05/20 F 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/PA092 Emphasis on Salsa, Hip Hop, and Jazz	DANC 126D 1.5 Units Advanced Beginning Ballet No prerequisite. Advisory: <i>Dance 126C</i> . Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 12062 S Tanner Mack L/L TR 3:40pm–4:55pm, KTD/PA092 Final 05/19 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA092	
	DANC 128A 2.0 Units Beginning Intermediate Ballet No prerequisite. Advisory: <i>Dance 126D</i> . Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 12063 K Kuhn L/L MW 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092 Final 05/16 M 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092	

Explore the integration of music, dance, and acting

<p>DANC 133B 2.0 Units Intermediate Modern Dance <i>No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 130D.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 12073 S Tanner Mack, A Scofield L/L TR 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092 Final 05/17 T 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092</p> <p>DANC 135 2.5 Units The Art of Choreography I Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 11244 K Kuhn L/L TR 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA092 Final 05/17 T 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA092</p> <p>DANC 139G 0.5 Unit Musical Production Dance (Gossamer) <i>Prerequisite: audition.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU 12556 01/16–03/18 S Tanner Mack Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/PA150 1st meeting 1/19 at 6:30pm</p> <p>DANC 142A 1.5 Units Beginning Tap Dance Transfer Credit: CSU 12071 S Weldon L/L TR 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/PA092 Final 05/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA092</p> <p>DANC 160A 1.0 Unit Introduction to Dance Performance Skills Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 11635 02/22–05/13 D Jones Lab 4 hrs/wk, KTD/PA092 Rehearsals begin Monday, February 22. Times are TBA. Performance dates TBA.</p> <p>DANC 161 1.5 Units Beginning Ballroom Dance Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 11771 S Weldon L/L F 6:30pm–9:30pm, KTD/PE060 Final 05/20 F 6:30pm–9:30pm, KTD/PE060</p> <p>DANC 227A 2.0 Units Beginning Advanced Ballet <i>No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 128B.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 12065 K Kuhn L/L MW 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092 Final 05/16 M 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092</p> <p>DANC 227B 2.0 Units Advanced Ballet <i>No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 227A.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 12066 K Kuhn L/L MW 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092 Final 05/16 M 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092</p>	<p>DANC 233A 2.0 Units Beginning Advanced Modern Dance <i>No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 133B.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 12074 S Tanner Mack, A Scofield L/L TR 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092 Final 05/17 T 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092</p> <p>DANC 233B 2.0 Units Advanced Modern Dance <i>No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 233A.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 12075 S Tanner Mack, A Scofield L/L TR 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092 Final 05/17 T 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092</p> <p>DANC 241ABCD 2.5 Units Dance Company <i>Prerequisite: Audition required, to be held F 1/22 at 6pm or Sat 1/23 at 12 noon in PA 092. Rehearsals begin January 25. Performances: Fridays and Saturdays at 7:30pm, April 1, 2, 8, and 9, James Dunn Theater, Main Stage. Contact Kristi Kuhn at 415.457.8811 ext 7734 or Kristi.Kuhn@marin.edu.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</p> <p>DANC 241A 2.0 Units Dance Company A 10646 01/26–04/09 K Kuhn Lab 10 hrs/wk, KTD/PA092</p> <p>DANC 241B 3.0 Units Dance Company B 10647 01/26–04/09 S Tanner Mack Lab 15 hrs/wk, KTD/PA092</p> <p>DANC 241C 4.0 Units Dance Company C 10687 01/26–04/09 D Jones Lab 19.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA092</p> <p>DANC 241D 5.0 Units Dance Company D 10691 01/26–04/09 D Graham, A Scofield Lab 24 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA</p> <p>DENTAL ASSISTING, REGISTERED</p> <p>DENT 178 3.0 Units Dental Science II <i>Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or sufficient score on English Placement Test.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU 10122 K Rooney Lec W 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG27/224 Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG27/224</p>	<p>DENT 183 1.5 Units Advanced Dental Procedures <i>Prerequisite: DENT 180.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$75) 10123 W Bohlke Lec W 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG27/224 Lab W 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG27/220 Lab meets: 1/20, 2/3, 2/17, 3/2, 3/16, 3/30, 4/20, 5/4, 5/18. Final exam 5/18.</p> <p>12194 W Bohlke Lec W 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG27/224 Lab W 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG27/220 Lab meets: 1/27, 2/10, 2/24, 3/9, 3/23, 4/6, 4/27, 5/11, 5/18. Final exam 5/18.</p> <p>DENT 184 5.0 Units Chairside Procedures II <i>Prerequisite: DENT 176 and 180.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$60) 10126 K Rooney, R Allen Lec M 11:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/224 Lec F 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG27/224 Lab M 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG27/220</p> <p>12195 K Rooney, R Allen Lec M 11:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/224 Lec F 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG27/224 Lab M 1:40pm–4:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/220</p> <p>DENT 186 1.5 Units Clinical Dental Radiology Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$60) 10129 01/16–02/11 J Tyree Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/224 Lab TR 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG27/220</p> <p>12202 01/16–02/12 W J Tyree Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/224 Lab TR 1:40pm–4:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/220</p> <p>12203 01/16–02/12 W Bohlke, J Tyree Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/224 Lab TR 4:40pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/220</p> <p>12204 01/16–03/11 J Tyree Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/224 Lab M 8:10am–12pm, IVC/BLDG27/220</p> <p>DENT 187 1.0 Unit Clinical/Technique Practicum <i>Prerequisite: DENT 174, 180, and 182.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU 10134 K Rooney Lab W 11:10am–12:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/224 Lab F 10:10am–11:30am, IVC/BLDG27/220</p>
---	--	--

DRAMA**DENT 188 6.0 Units****Chairside Clinical Operative Procedures**

Prerequisite: DENT 174 and 180. Students must have CPR, Hepatitis B, tetanus vaccinations and TB testing before going to the dental school. One weekly lecture/seminar and 262.5 off-campus hours.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$75)

10159 01/16–05/20 K Rooney, W Bohke
Arr 1 hrs/wk, OFF/DENTOFF
Arr 20 hrs/wk, OFF/DENTOFF

DENT 190 2.0 Units**Dental Practice Management and Economics**

Prerequisite: High school diploma or equivalent, and ENGL 98 or 98SL or sufficient score on English Placement Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$10)

10161 R Allen
Lec F 11:40am–12:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/224
Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, IVC/BLDG27/224

DRAMA**PRODUCTION SCHEDULE INFORMATION****GOSSAMER**

Author: Lois Lowry

Directed by Lisa Morse

Auditions: Thursday, December 3, 2015, 7pm, PA 150

Callbacks: Saturday, December 5, 2015, 11am–2pm, PA 150

Rehearsals begin Tuesday, January 19, 2016, 6:30pm–9:30pm, PA 150.
M, T, W, R, F 6:30pm–9:30pm,
Sun. 5pm–8pm

Performances: March 4, 5, 12, 19 at 7:30pm; March 11, 18 School Matinee at 10:30am; March 6, 13, 20 at 2pm.

Location: James Dunn Theatre (PA 150)

March 13: Talkback with Director

KING LEAR

Author: William Shakespeare

Directed by James Dunn

Auditions: Monday, March 7, 2016, 6pm–9pm, PA 32

Callbacks: Saturday, March 12, 2016, 11am–2pm, PA 32

Rehearsals begin Tuesday, March 22, 2016, 6:30pm–9:30pm, PA 32.

Performances: April 29, 30 and May 6, 7, 14 at 7:30pm; May 1, 8, 14, 15 at 2pm.

Location: Studio Theatre (PA 32)

May 8: Talkback with Director

FOR INFO CALL THE DRAMA DEPARTMENT 415.485.9555**DRAM 110 3.0 Units****Introduction to the Theatre**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10000 L Morse
Lec M 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/
PA134/136
Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
PA134/136

DRAM 117 3.0 Units**Survey of Dramatic Literature: Shakespeare and His Theatre**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10001 J Dunn
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA134/136
Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
PA134/136

DRAM 125 2.0 Units**Stage Movement**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12444 01/18–03/20 M Noble
L/L TR 10:10am–12pm, KTD/PA032
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA032

DRAM 126 3.0 Units**Improvisation for the Theatre**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10002 P Killam
Lec T 3:40pm–6:30pm, KTD/PA032
Final 05/19 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA032

DRAM 130 3.0 Units**Theory and Practice in Acting I**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10004 W Taylor
Lec T 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/PA134/136
Final 05/17 T 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/
PA134/136

DRAM 134 0.5 Unit**Acting for the Director's Workshop**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10006 L Morse
Lab 1.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA134/136
1st Meeting Thursday, 1/21, 12:30pm–
1:00pm in PA134/136

DRAM 151 3.0 Units**Introduction to Set Design**

Prerequisite: Drama 150.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12445 R Krempetz
Lec M 2:10pm–4pm, KTD/PA134/136
Lab R 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/
PA134/136
Final 05/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
PA134/136

DRAM 160 1.0 Unit**Production Stagecraft**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11646 01/19–03/20 R Krempetz, P Polen
L/L 6.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA150

11647 03/21–05/15 R Krempetz
L/L 6.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA032

DRAM 161 1.0 Unit**Production Preparation-Sets and Properties**

Prerequisite: Drama 160.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11251 01/19–03/20 R Krempetz, P Polen
L/L 6.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA150

11253 03/21–05/15 R Krempetz
L/L 6.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA032

<p>DRAM 162 1.0 Unit Production Preparation-Costumes and Hair <i>Prerequisite: Drama 160.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 11254 01/19-03/20 R Krempetz, P Polen L/L 6.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA150 11255 03/21-05/15 R Krempetz L/L 6.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA032</p>	<p>DRAM 246 3.0 Units Rehearsal and Performance of a Modern Comedy <i>Prerequisite: Audition based upon a standardized level of performance for College productions. Corequisite: Drama 160 or 161 or 162 or 163.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 11527 03/22-05/15 J Dunn Lab 18 hrs/wk, KTD/PA032 1st Meeting 3/22 at 6:30pm.</p>	<p>ECE 115 3.0 Units Introduction to Early Childhood Curriculum <i>Prerequisite: ECE 101 or 110.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU 10378 S Johnson Lec T 6:40pm-9:30pm, IVC/ BLDG12/100 Final 05/17 T 6:40pm-9:30pm, IVC/ BLDG12/100</p>
<p>DRAM 163 1.0 Unit Production Preparation-Lights and Sound <i>Prerequisite: Drama 160.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 11256 01/19-03/20 R Krempetz, P Polen L/L 6.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA150 11257 03/21-05/15 R Krempetz L/L 6.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA032</p>	<p>DRAM 164 1.0 Unit Production Crew <i>No prerequisite. Advisory: Drama 150.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 11258 01/19-03/20 R Krempetz, P Polen L/L 6.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA150 11259 03/21-05/15 R Krempetz L/L 6.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA032</p>	<p>ECE 131 3.0 Units Health, Safety, and Nutrition Practices for Young Children Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$10) 10381 03/09-05/18 S Kreuzer Lec W 6:40pm-9:30pm, IVC/ BLDG12/100 Lec S IVC/BLDG27/112 Class meets 10 Wednesday evenings 3/9-5/18 and on 2 Saturdays, 8:10am- 3:30pm: 4/23 and 5/7.</p>
<p>DRAM 166 1.0 Unit Stage Makeup: Theory and Practice Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 12446 P Polen Lab T 12:40pm-3:30pm, KTD/PA034 Final 05/19 R 11:10am-2pm, KTD/PA034 Arrangements will be made for students to purchase their own makeup for this class, at a cost of \$75-\$100.</p>	<p>ECE 100 0.5 Unit Licensing and Permits: Introduction to Childcare Programs Transfer Credit: CSU 12407 03/05-03/05 M Dodge Lec S 8:30am-4pm, KTD/CSC120 Meets on Saturday, 3/5/16</p> <p>ECE 101 3.0 Units Introduction to Child Development Transfer Credit: CSU 11904 M Dodge Lec M 8:10am-11am, KTD/CSC120 Final 05/16 M 8:10am-11am, KTD/ CSC120</p> <p>ECE 110 3.0 Units Child Development Transfer Credit: CSU 11760 S Edwards Lec W 8:10am-11am, KTD/CSC120 Final 05/18 W 8:10am-11am, KTD/ CSC120</p>	<p>ECE 218 3.0 Units Infant and Toddler Development Transfer Credit: CSU 11476 M Dodge Lec W 6:40pm-9:30pm, KTD/CSC120 Final 05/18 W 6:40pm-9:30pm, KTD/ CSC120</p> <p>ECE 222 2.0 Units Working with Special Needs Children in Early Childhood Settings Transfer Credit: CSU 10387 01/21-04/07 S Kreuzer Lec R 6:40pm-9:30pm, IVC/ BLDG12/100 Class meets 12 weeks.</p>
<p>DRAM 240 3.0 Units Directing for the Stage <i>No prerequisite. Advisory: Drama 110, 130, and 134.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 10015 L Morse Lec R 12:40pm-3:30pm, KTD/PA134/136 Lab 2 hrs/wk, KTD/PA134/136 Final 05/19 R 11:10am-2pm, KTD/ PA134/136</p> <p>DRAM 245 3.0 Units Rehearsal and Performance <i>Prerequisite: Audition based upon a standardized level of performance for College productions. Corequisite: Drama 160 or 161 or 162 or 163.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 12017 01/18-03/20 L Morse Lab 18 hrs/wk, KTD/PA150 1st Meeting 1/19 at 6:30pm.</p>	<p>ECE 112 3.0 Units Child, Family, and Community Transfer Credit: CSU 10167 S Edwards Lec M 6:40pm-9:30pm, KTD/CSC120 Final 05/16 M 6:40pm-9:30pm, KTD/CSC120 10168 J Briffa Lec M 6:40pm-9:30pm, KTD/PE092 Final 05/16 M 6:40pm-9:30pm, KTD/ PE092 This class is taught in Spanish. Esta clase se enseña en español. Los estudiantes deben al mismo tiempo estar enlistados en una clase de ESL. Por favor, entregue un documento oficial que verifique su registro en una clase de ESL.</p> <p>ECE 114 3.0 Units Principles and Practices of Teaching Young Children Transfer Credit: CSU 11903 M Dodge Lec R 6:40pm-9:30pm, KTD/CSC120 Final 05/19 R 6:40pm-9:30pm, KTD/ CSC120</p>	<p>ECE 260 1.0 Unit Marin Childcare Conference and Follow-up One-Day Workshop Transfer Credit: CSU 11906 01/30-02/20 S Edwards Lec S 8:10am-5pm, KTD/ECEOFF CAMPUS Lec S 8:10am-5pm, KTD/CSC120 Class requires additional conference registration through MC3. January 30 class meeting is at MCOE, 1111 Las Gallinas in San Rafael. February 20 class meeting is in the Child Study Center (CSC) located at 1144 Magnolia Avenue, Larkspur.</p> <p>ECE 261 0.5 Unit Early Childhood Education Conference Course Transfer Credit: CSU 10390 03/19-03/19 M Dodge Lec S 8am-4:30pm, OFF/MCOEMCFR Class meets one Saturday, 3/19, Marin County Office of Education, 1111 Las Gallinas Avenue, San Rafael. Special topic: TBA</p>

ECONOMICS

ECE 280 3.0 Units **Early Childhood Education Fieldwork and Seminar I: Beginning Practicum**

Prerequisite: ECE 115. Advisory: ECE 116. Other limitations on enrollment: evidence of physical exam and TB test within past 6 months and up-to-date immunization records; also must complete Criminal Record Clearance statement prior to fieldwork placement.

Transfer Credit: CSU

11757 01/21-05/19 S Edwards

Lec R 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/PE092

Meets Thursdays, 6:40pm–8:30pm: 1/21, 2/4, 2/18, 3/3, 3/17, 3/31, 4/21, 5/5. And 6 hrs/wk fieldwork, TBA. Students must submit required documents to the department to be admitted to the class. Contact Child Development Program Administrative Assistant (415.457.8811 ext. 8221 or linda.fahy@marin.edu) to request necessary forms. All forms must be completed and returned to the course instructor, Shaquam Edwards at College of Marin, 835 College Avenue, Kentfield, CA 94904 BY MONDAY, JANUARY 5, 2016.

ECE 281 3.0 Units **Early Childhood Education Fieldwork and Seminar II: Advanced Practicum**

Prerequisite: ECE 280. Other limitations on enrollment: evidence of physical exam and TB test from within the past 6 months and up-to-date immunization records; also must complete Criminal Record Clearance statement prior to fieldwork placement.

Transfer Credit: CSU

10473 01/28-05/12 S Edwards

Lec R 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/PE092

Meets Thursdays, 6:40pm–8:30pm: 1/28, 2/11, 2/25, 3/10, 3/24, 4/7, 4/28, 5/12. And 6 hrs/wk fieldwork, TBA. Students must submit required documents to the department to be admitted to the class. Contact Child Development Program Administrative Assistant (415.457.8811 ext. 8221 or linda.fahy@marin.edu) to request necessary forms. All forms must be completed and returned to the course instructor, Shaquam Edwards at College of Marin, 835 College Avenue, Kentfield, CA 94904 BY MONDAY, JANUARY 5, 2016.

ECE 295 2.0 Units **Supervising Adults in Early Childhood Programs**

Transfer Credit: CSU

10550 01/19-04/5 S Edwards

Lec T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/CSC120

Class meets 12 weeks.

ECONOMICS

ECON 101 3.0 Units

Principles of Macroeconomics

Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on the Math Assessment Test. Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 120. ECON 102 may be taken before ECON 101.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10201 N Pacula

Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/LC038
Final 05/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC038

10202 N Pacula

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/LC039
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC039

12130 S Whitescarver

Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG03/255
Final 05/18 W 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG03/255

ECON 102 3.0 Units

Principles of Microeconomics

Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on the Math Assessment Test. Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 120. ECON 101 and ECON 102 may be taken in either order.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10203 S Patlolla

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/LC038
Final 05/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC038

10204 C Mortimer

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC102
Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC102

10207 C Li

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC102
Final 05/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC102

ECON 120 3.0 Units

Introduction to Environmental Economics

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

No prerequisite. Advisory: ECON 101 or 102.

12402 S Patlolla

Lec T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC102
Final 05/17 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC102

EDUCATION

EDUC 110 3.0 Units

Introduction to Education

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10208 S Boyd

Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

EDUC 111 3.0 Units **Foundations of Teaching**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11674 S Boyd

Internet course 3hrs/wk TBA. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY

ELEC 120 3.0 Units

Electrical Fundamental and Alternative Energies

Transfer Credit: CSU

11801 M Barrall

Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG06/108
Final 05/18 W 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG06/108

ELEC 200 3.0 Units **Solar PV Design for Residential and Small Commercial**

Transfer Credit: CSU

11802 01/23-03/19 M Barrall

Lec S 9am–4pm, IVC/BLDG06/108

ELEC 292A 3.0 Units

Electric & Hybrid Design

May be taken as AUTO 292A or ELEC 292A. credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU

12548 M Barrall, A Lutz, R Palmer

Lec R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/108
Lab R 7:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG01/103

ENGINEERING

ENGG 111 1.0 Unit **Computer Tools for Scientists and Engineers: Spreadsheets**

Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or sufficient score on the Math Assessment Test. Transfer Credit: CSU

12153 02/01-05/20 E Dunmire

Late-start course: begins Feb. 1. Internet Course, 1hr/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

ENGG 150 4.0 Units **Programming in MATLAB for Engineers**

Prerequisite: Math 123. May be taken as ENGG 150 or COMP 150; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11536 E Dunmire

Lec MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN130
Lab MW 3:40pm–5pm, KTD/SMN130
Final 05/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN130

ENGG 220 3.0 Units **Electric Circuit Analysis**

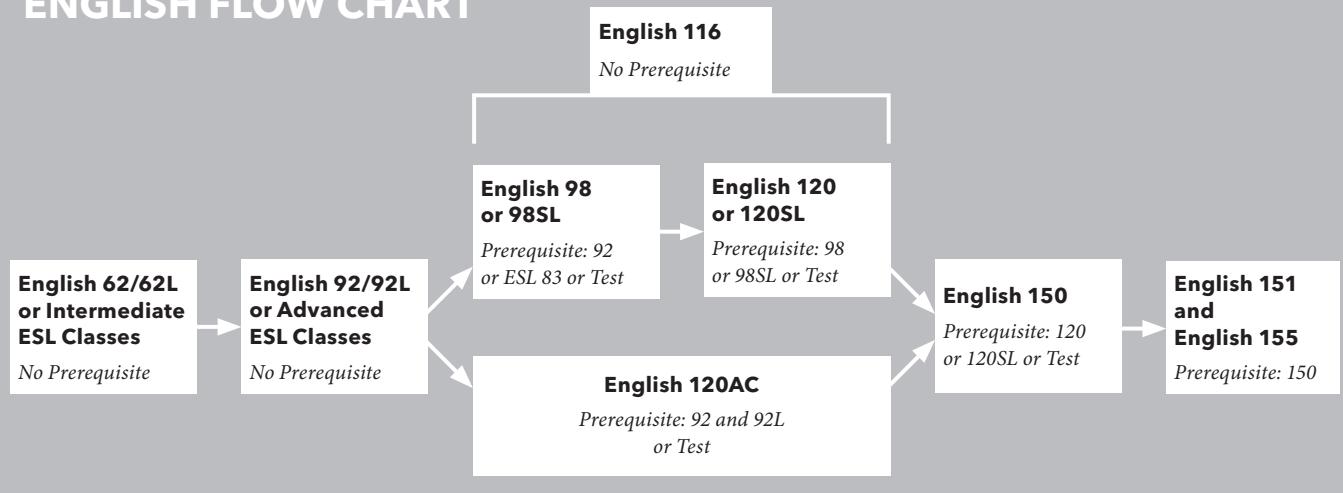
Prerequisites: PHYS 207B, and Math 224 or concurrent enrollment.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12093 M Jones

Lec M 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN115
Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN115

ENGLISH FLOW CHART



SPRING 2016-ENGLISH SKILLS LAB-KENTFIELD CAMPUS

These courses are designed to help students develop the reading and writing skills necessary for success and confidence in their college experience. Classes taught in the lab are individualized and self-paced. Diagnostic tests are available to guide students in their choice of course. Classes may be started and ended any time during the semester, or started one semester and completed the next. Each class requires approximately 48 hours. Students work at their own pace during any supervised time listed on the time chart. Once enrolled, students must spend at least two hours per week in the lab.

NOTE: Students should see an English Skills Lab teacher before buying books.

SPRING 2016 ENGLISH SKILLS LAB TIME CHART - KENTFIELD CAMPUS, LC 120 For Self-paced Minicourses and Lab Component of ENGL 62 and 92					
TIME	MON	TUES	WED	THUR	FRI
8:30am-9am	Robertson	Pasquel	Robertson	Pasquel	Bonander
9am-10am	Robertson	Pasquel	Robertson	Pasquel	Bonander
10am-11am	Robertson	Douglass	Robertson	Douglass	Bonander
11am-12pm	Seery	Hersch	Hersch	Hersch	Bonander
12pm-1pm	Seery	Hersch	Hersch	Hersch	Bonander
1pm-2pm	Koenig	Koenig	Koenig	Bonander	Bonander
2pm-3pm	Koenig	Koenig	Koenig	Bonander	Closed
3pm-4pm	Carlson	Koenig	Carlson	Bonander	Closed
4pm-5pm	Carlson	Koenig	Carlson	Koenig	Closed
5pm-6pm	Carlson	Koenig	Carlson	Koenig	Closed
6pm-7pm	Carlson	Closed	Carlson	Closed	Closed
7pm-8pm	Carlson	Closed	Carlson	Closed	Closed

SPRING 2016 ENGLISH SKILLS LAB - INDIAN VALLEY CAMPUS

Call 883.2211, ext. 8326 for more information. To avoid confusion, please see the English Skills Lab instructor before buying your books.

ENGLISH SKILLS LAB TIME CHART - INDIAN VALLEY CAMPUS, BLDG 17/100 For Self-paced Minicourses		
TIME	MON	WED
9am-9:30am	Devega	Devega
11am-11:30am	Devega	Devega

ENGG 220L Electric Circuits Lab

1.0 Unit
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12094 M Jones

Lab W 7:10pm-10pm, KTD/SMN115
Final 05/18 W 7:10pm-9pm, KTD/
SMN115

ENGG 245 Engineering Materials Science

4.0 Units
Prerequisites: CHEM 131 and PHYS 207A.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10465 E Dunmire

Lec T 9:10am-11am, KTD/SMN115
Lab R 8:10am-11am, KTD/SMN115
Final 05/17 T 8:10am-11am, KTD/
SMN115

ENGLISH

ESL classes are listed under English as a Second Language.

College of Marin offers an English assessment testing service to provide prospective students with information to make informed decisions when enrolling in English courses. Students should prepare for the test to ensure appropriate placement. Review materials are available at the testing center.

Students are provided with their own individual test scores. Students who need help interpreting their individual placement test scores and in deciding what English courses to register for may seek assistance from a counselor.

For information about the English Assessment Test, please call the Testing Office at 415.485.9469 (located in the Student Services Center, Room 238, Kentfield Campus) for test information on both campuses. Some English skills courses are offered as individualized, self-paced instruction in the English Skills Lab (LC120/KTD or BLDG17 ROOM 100/IVC).

ENGLISH**ENGL 062 5.0 Units**
Developmental Reading and Writing

10959 T Hersch
Lec MW 8:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC236
Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
AC236

ENGL 062L 1.0 Unit
Developmental Reading and Writing Lab

10962 A Pasquel
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120

ENGL 073 1.0 Unit
Vocabulary I

10967 A Pasquel
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120
11987 P Seery, L Lieberman, B Bonander
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120

ENGL 074 1.0 Unit
Vocabulary II

10968 A Pasquel
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120

ENGL 075 1.0 Unit
Reading I

10969 A Pasquel
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120

ENGL 076 1.0 Unit
Reading II

10970 A Pasquel
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120

ENGL 079 1.0 Unit
Grammar Review

10973 A Pasquel
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120

ENGL 092 5.0 Units
Reading and Writing Skills

10976 G Brookshire
Lec MW 8:40am–10:55am, KTD/
SMN217
Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
SMN217
10977 K Koenig
Lec TR 9:40am–11:55am, KTD/AC248
Final 05/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC248
11468 G Brookshire
Lec MW 11:10am–1:25pm, KTD/AC236
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
AC236
10979 A Pasquel
Lec TR 10:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC238
Final 05/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC238

11991 D Skolnick
Lec MW 7:10pm–9:25pm, KTD/AC238
Final 05/16 M 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/
AC238

12396 M Fitzpatrick
Lec TR 8:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC236
Final 05/17 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC236

ENGL 092L 1.0 Unit
Reading & Writing Skills Lab

(See English Skills Lab Time Chart)

11146 A Pasquel
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120

11469 A Pasquel
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120
11470 A Pasquel
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120
11471 A Pasquel
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120
11992 A Pasquel
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120
12397 A Pasquel
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120

THE ENGLISH WRITING CENTER - KTD

LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER KTD/
LC #120 (Library Bldg.) Please note that the
English Writing Center starts the second week
of classes.

Students enrolled in English 98, 98SL or
English 120, 120SL will be required to attend
one hour of English Writing Center per week
at their convenience during ANY of the times
listed in the chart.

Students enrolled in critical thinking courses
(English 151, 155) may seek assistance with
papers and other tasks in labs supervised by the
following instructors: Kelly, Miller, Sutherland,
Tipton and Wells.

DAY	TIME	INSTRUCTOR
MON	8am-9am	D King
	9am-10am	J Sutherland
	10am-11am	C Kreit
	11am-12pm	I Kelly
	12pm-12:30pm	T Miller
	12:30pm-2pm	Staff
	2pm-4:30pm	W Cottle
TUES	4:30pm-6pm	K Gallagher
	8am-9am	D King
	9am-10am	J Sutherland
	10am-12:30pm	A Klinger
	12:30pm-2pm	C Steinberg
	2pm-5pm	T Miller
WEDS	5pm-6pm	C Kreit
	8am-9am	D King
	9am-10am	J Sutherland
	10am-12:30pm	A Klinger
	12:30pm-1pm	Staff
	1pm-3pm	W Cottle
THURS	3pm-6pm	S Wells
	8am-9am	D King
	9am-11am	J Sutherland
	11am-1pm	C Steinberg
	1pm-3pm	T Miller
	3pm-4:30pm	J Tipton
FRI	4:30pm-6pm	Closed
	10am-2pm	V Ariano

THE ENGLISH WRITING CENTER-IVC
INDIAN VALLEY CAMPUS, Bldg17,
Room 100

DAY	TIME	INSTRUCTOR
MON	4pm-6pm	J Tipton

ENGL 098 3.0 Units
Introduction to College Reading and Composition I

Prerequisite: ENGL 92 or ENGL 93 or ESL 83 or English Placement Test or equivalent.

10332 L Drisdell
Lec TR 9:10am–10:25am, KTD/VS1A
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 05/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/VS1A

10334 K Koenig
Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC239
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
AC239

10336 T Saldana
Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC245
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 05/18 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC245

11114 T Devega
Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, IVC/
BLDG16/212
Lab 1 hr/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100
Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, IVC/
BLDG16/212
KTD Time Chart does not apply. This
section requires 1hr/wk lab M 5-6pm,
IVC/BLDG17/100. Lab portion starts
second week of class.

ENGL 098SL 3.0 Units
Introduction to College Reading and Composition I-for Non-Native English Speakers

Prerequisite: ESL 83 or ENGL 92 or ENGL 93 or English Placement Test or equivalent.

10282 M Staff
Lec TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC101
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC111
Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC101

11997 R Beal
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC239
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC111
Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC239

Improve your reading skills



ENGL 116 3.0 Units

Transfer Credit: CSU

10982 K Koenig
Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC239
Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC239

ENGL 120 3.0 Units

Introduction to College Reading and Composition II

Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU

10338 I Kelly
Lec MW 8:10am–9:25am, KTD/AC114
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 05/16 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC114
10339 W Cottle
Lec TR 8:10am–9:25am, KTD/AC114
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 05/17 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC114

10340 I Kelly
Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/SMN132
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN132

10341 W Cottle
Lec 1.5 hrs/wk TBA (Internet Component)
In-Class Lec W 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC114
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC114
This class is offered in a hybrid format, a combination of in-class meetings and Internet instruction. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

10342 W Cottle
Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC114
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 05/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC114

10343 E Sheofsky
Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/VS4
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS4

10344 W Cottle
Lec TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC114
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC114

10345 M Staff
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC104
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC104

10346 J Tipton
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG16/214
Lab 1 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100
Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG16/214

11804 T Miller
Lec MW 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/AC114
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 05/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC114

This is a First Year Experience (FYE) course. FYE is a program designed to provide support to students during their first few semesters at College of Marin by easing the transition into college and building a sense of community. Students must enroll in both COUN 116 (CRN 12336) and English 120 (CRN 11804) classes. For more information about FYE contact Caitlin Escobar 415.485.9309 or Kristin Perrone 415.485.9428.

ENGL 120AC 5.0 Units

Accelerated Introduction to College Reading and Composition

Prerequisite: ENGL 92 and 92L or English Placement Test.

11783 A Pasquel
Lec MW 11:10am–1:25pm, KTD/AC237
Lab 2 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC237
This is a First Year Experience (FYE) course. FYE is a program designed to provide support to students during their first few semesters at College of Marin by easing the transition into college and building a sense of community. Students must enroll in this English 120AC (CRN 11783), COUN 116 (CRN 12337) and SOC 110 (CRN 10634) classes. For more information about FYE contact Caitlin Escobar 415.485.9309 or Kristin Perrone 415.485.9428.

11784 Staff
Lec TR 10:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC241
Lab 2 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 05/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC241

12398 L Drisdell
Lec MW 9:40am–11:55am, KTD/AC238
Lab 2 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC238

12400 T Hersch
Lec TR 8:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC245
Lab 2 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120
Final 05/17 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC245
This is an UMOJA course, with course materials focusing on the African and African American experiences, and is open to all interested students. Students must enroll in three courses: this ENGL 120AC, COUN 116 (CRN 12546) and ETST 112 (CRN 11778). Students will be connected to all of the UMOJA Communities services and activities.

ENGL 120SL 3.0 Units

Introduction to College Reading and Composition II-for Non-Native English Speakers

Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10283 M Fitzpatrick
Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC248
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC111
Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC248

ENGL 150 3.0 Units

Reading and Composition (1A)

Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or 120AC or English Placement Test or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10347 A Klinger
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

10348 T Saldana
Lec MW 8:10am–9:25am, KTD/AC240
Final 05/16 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC240

10355 N Robertson
Lec TR 8:10am–9:25am, KTD/AC238
Final 05/17 T 8:10am–9:25am, KTD/AC238

10361 A Pasquel
Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC240
Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC240

11745 A Klinger
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>

10364 D King
Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/FA201
Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA201

10366 N Robertson
Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC102
Final 05/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC102

10372 R Southard
Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, IVC/BLDG16/212
Final 05/19 R 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG16/212

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

10374	D King	10413	S Wells
	Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC255		Lec MW 11:10am–1pm, KTD/VS5A
	Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/		Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS5A
	AC255		
10375	C Kreit	10414	J Tipton
	Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC114		Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, KTD/VS5A
	Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/		Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS5A
	AC114		
	This is a Puente Project course, with	10415	J Tipton
	course materials that focus on the		Lec T 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/PE091
	Latino/Chicano experience. The course		Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/PE091
	is open to all interested students.		
	Students must enroll in both the	12549	S Wells
	ENGL 150 and COUN 179 (CRN 12513)		Lec TR 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/VS1A
	classes. For information about the		Final 05/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS1A
	Puente Project, contact Luz Moreno at		
	415.485.9666 or luz.moreno@marin.edu	11579	I Kelly
10376	C Kreit		Internet Course, 4hrs/wk TBA, KTD/
	Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC114		IVC. For log on instructions, please see
	Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC114		the Distance Education listings online
11170	D King		http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-
	Lec TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/LC036		courses.html
	Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC036		
11196	S Douglass	10416	J Sutherland
	Lec TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/PE092		Lec MW 11:10am–1pm, KTD/VS1A
	Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE092		Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS1A
11197	T Saldana	10417	J Sutherland
	Lec MW 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/AC240		Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, KTD/VS1A
	Final 05/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/		Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS1A
	AC240		
11198	S Douglass	ENGL 202	3.0 Units
	Lec TR 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/PE091	Creative Writing I	
	Final 05/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE091	<i>Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or 120AC or English Placement Test or equivalent.</i>	
111800	A Klinger	Transfer Credit: CSU/UC	
	Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/	10418	J Tipton
	IVC. For log on instructions, please see		Lec TR 1:10pm–2:25pm, KTD/VS5A
	the Distance Education listings online		Final 05/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS5A
	http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html		
ENGL 151	4.0 Units	ENGL 203	3.0 Units
Reading and Composition (1B)		Creative Writing II	
<i>Prerequisite: ENGL 150 or equivalent.</i>		<i>Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or 120AC or equivalent, and ENGL 202.</i>	
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC		Transfer Credit: CSU/UC	
10401	I Kelly	10420	J Tipton
	Internet Course, 4hrs/wk TBA, KTD/		Lec TR 1:10pm–2:25pm, KTD/VS5A
	IVC. For log on instructions, please see		Final 05/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS5A
	the Distance Education listings online		
	http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html		
10409	I Kelly		
	Internet Course, 4hrs/wk TBA, KTD/		
	IVC. For log on instructions, please see		
	the Distance Education listings online		
	http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html		
10410	T Miller		
	Lec MW 9:40am–11:30am, KTD/PE091		
	Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/		
	PE091		
10411	T Miller		
	Lec TR 9:40am–11:30am, KTD/PE022		
	Final 05/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE022		
10412	S Wells		
	Lec MW 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/VS5A		
	Final 05/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS5A		

10413	S Wells	"[Poetry] is the liquid voice that can wear through stone." – Adrienne Rich
	Lec MW 11:10am–1pm, KTD/VS5A	
	Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS5A	
10414	J Tipton	Voices and Visions: 20th-Century American Poets
	Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, KTD/VS5A	
	Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS5A	
10415	J Tipton	
	Lec T 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/PE091	
	Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/PE091	
12549	S Wells	
	Lec TR 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/VS1A	
	Final 05/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS1A	
11579	I Kelly	
	Internet Course, 4hrs/wk TBA, KTD/	
	IVC. For log on instructions, please see	
	the Distance Education listings online	
	http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html	

"[Poetry] is the liquid voice that can wear through stone." – Adrienne Rich

Voices and Visions: 20th-Century American Poets



ENGL 219 **3.0 Units**

Voices and Visions

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12550 S Wells

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/VS7

Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS7

ENGL 223 **3.0 Units**

Survey of English Literature II

Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or 120AC or English Placement Test or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11969 A Klinger

Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC114

Final 05/19 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC114

Examine imaginative world literature through artistic and cultural lenses



ENGL 224 **3.0 Units**

Survey of World Literature I

Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11970 D King

Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC103

Final 05/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/

AC103

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE PROGRAM

Sequence of Classes

The College of Marin ESL course sequence takes students from beginning levels through classes designed to prepare them for freshman composition classes. New students must take a placement test to determine their level before enrolling in classes. For more information, visit us in Austin Center Room 137 or call 415.485.9642.

NONCREDIT ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE SEQUENCE

ESLN 10 Beginning	Additional Classes
ESLN 20 High Beginning A	ESLN 20 LS and ESLN 40 LS Listening/Speaking Focus
ESLN 25 High Beginning B	ESL Pronunciation
ESLN 30 Low Intermediate A	ESLN 008 and ESLN 009 Beginning/Intermediate Citizenship
ESLN 35 Low Intermediate B	ESLV 001 English for Hotel and Restaurant Workers
ESLN 40 College ESL Preparation	ESLV 004 and 005 English for Childcare Workers
	ESLV 12 and ESLV 14 English for Employment

CREDIT ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE SEQUENCE

ESL 53: Writing and Grammar	Additional Classes
ESL 54: Intermediate Grammar	ESL 60: Intermediate Listening and Speaking (Optional for Levels 50 and 60)
ESL 56: Vocabulary and Reading Skills	ESL 58 A and 58 B Pronunciation (Optional for all Credit Levels)
ESL 63: Writing and Grammar	ESL 80: Advanced Listening and Speaking (Optional for Levels 70 and 80)
ESL 64: High Intermediate Grammar	Grammar Review Classes (only offered in summer)
ESL 66: Vocabulary and Reading Skills	ESL 59: Review of Intermediate ESL Grammar
ESL 73: Writing and Grammar	ESL 79: Review of Advanced ESL Grammar
ESL 74: Low Advanced Grammar	
ESL 76: Vocabulary and Reading Skills	
ESL 83: Writing and Grammar	
ESL 84AV: High Advanced Grammar	
ESL 86: Vocabulary and Reading Skills	
English 98SL: Intro to College Reading and Composition I (for ESL students)	
English 120SL: Intro to College Reading and Composition II (for ESL students)	

SPRING 2016 ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE LAB TIME CHART - KTD/AC 111

TIME	MON	TUE	WED	THU
9am-10am	Patel	Patel	Patel	Patel
10am-11am	Walsh	Bonander	Walsh	Bonander
11am-12pm	Walsh	Bonander	Walsh	Beal
12pm-1pm	Walsh/Kreit	Patel	Walsh/Kreit	Beal/Bonander
1pm-2pm	Kreit	Patel	Kreit	Massion
5pm-6pm	Beal	Beal	Beal	Massion
6pm-6:30pm	Beal	Lieberman	Beal	Massion

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

College of Marin offers an English assessment testing service to provide students with information to make informed decisions when enrolling in English as a Second Language courses. The students are provided with their own individual test scores. Students who need help in interpreting their placement test scores and/or in deciding whether to register for or remain enrolled in English course may seek assistance from a counselor.

For information about the English as a Second Language Assessment Test, students can call the Testing Office at 415.485.9469 (located in the Student Services Center, Room 238, Kentfield Campus) for test information on both campuses.

ESL 053 2.0 Units

Intermediate ESL: Writing and Grammar

No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test.
10248 B Bonander

Lec MW 8:10am–10am, KTD/AC237
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC111
Final 05/16 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC237

10252 L Lieberman
Lec TR 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC237
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC111
Final 05/17 T 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC237

111810 B Bonander, R Beal, W Walsh
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC111

ESL 056 2.0 Units

Intermediate ESL: Words I (Vocabulary, Spelling, Reading, and Discussion)

No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test.
10253 L Lieberman

Lec MW 10:10am–12pm, KTD/AC101
Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC101

11474 R Beal
Lec MW 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC239
Final 05/16 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC239

Improve your English pronunciation



ESL 058A 2.0 Units

Pronunciation for Non-Native English Speakers I

No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test.
10255 01/19–03/17 W Walsh
Lec TR 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/AC237
Meets 8 weeks.

ESL 058B 2.0 Units

Pronunciation for Non-Native English Speakers II

No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test.
10256 03/22–05/12 W Walsh
Lec TR 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/AC237
Late start. Meets 8 weeks.

10259 J Cady

Lec MW 8:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC237
Final 05/16 M 8:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC237

ESL 063 4.0 Units

High Intermediate ESL: Writing and Grammar

No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all 50-level ESL courses.
10260 B Bonander
Lec TR 8:10am–10am, KTD/AC237
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC111
Final 05/17 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC237

10263 N Andrews

Lec TR 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC238
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC111
Final 05/17 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC238

ESL 066 4.0 Units

High Intermediate ESL: Words II (Vocabulary/Spelling/Reading/Discussion)

No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all 50-level ESL courses.
10264 W Walsh

Lec TR 10:10am–12pm, KTD/AC237
Final 05/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC237

10266 J Cady

Lec MW 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC241
Final 05/16 M 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC241

ESL 073 4.0 Units

Low Advanced ESL: Writing and Grammar

No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all ESL 60-level courses.
10270 J Cady

Lec MW 8:10am–10am, KTD/AC241

Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC111
Final 05/16 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC241

10272 L Koffman

Lec MW 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC248
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC111
Final 05/16 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC248

ESL 074 3.0 Units

Low Advanced ESL: Grammar

No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all 60-level ESL courses.

11219 W Walsh

Lec MW 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/AC239
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC111
Final 05/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC239

ESL 076 4.0 Units

Low Advanced ESL: Words III (Vocabulary/Spelling/Reading/Discussion)

No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all ESL 60-level courses.

10274 B Patel

Lec MW 10:10am–12pm, KTD/AC245
Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC245

10275 A Friedman

Lec TR 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC245
Final 05/17 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC245

ESL 080 3.0 Units

Advanced ESL: Listening and Speaking for Social, Academic and Workplace Situations

No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all ESL 70-level courses.

10276 B Patel

Lec MW 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/AC245
Final 05/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC245

ESL 083 4.0 Units

Advanced ESL: Writing and Grammar

No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test and completion of all 70-level ESL courses.

10278 R Beal

Lec TR 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/AC239
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC111
Final 05/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC239

10277 A Helmy

Lec MW 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC237
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC111
Final 05/16 M 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC237

ESL 086 4.0 Units

Advanced ESL: Vocabulary and Reading Skills

No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all 70-level ESL courses.

10280 B Patel

Lec TR 10:10am–12pm, KTD/AC239
Final 05/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC239

11785 L Koffman

Lec TR 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC247
Final 05/17 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC247

ENVIRONMENTAL LANDSCAPING

ELND 109S

3.0 Units

Principles and Practices of Organic Farming and Gardening-Spring

Transfer Credit: CSU

11493 W Johnson Rudnick

Lec W 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG03/154
Lab W 10:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG28/FARM
Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG03/154

ELND 115S

3.0 Units

Plant Identification, Selection and Propagation-Spring

Transfer Credit: CSU

11803 M Buckner, R Keator

Lec M 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG03/152
Lab M 10:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG28/FARM
Final 05/16 M 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG03/152

ELND 160

3.0 Units

Soils: Ecology and Management

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12474 F Agudelo-Silva

Lec F 8:10am–10:30am, IVC/BLDG03/152
Lab F 10:40am–12pm, IVC/BLDG06/214
Final 05/20 F 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG03/152

ELND 190

3.0 Units

Irrigation of Landscapes, Farms and Gardens

Transfer Credit: CSU

11665 G Van Trump

Lec T 5:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG03/152
Lab S 9:10am–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG03/154
Final 05/17 T 5:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG03/152
Meets Saturdays: 2/6, 2/20, 3/12, 3/26, 4/9, & 4/23

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE

ENVS 138

4.0 Units

Introduction to Environmental Sciences

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

May be taken as BIOL 138 or ENVS 138; credit awarded for only one course.

12559 F Agudelo-Silva

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN106
Lab R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN112
Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN106

ARE YOU INTERESTED IN GRADUATING AND/OR TRANSFERRING? JOIN THE UMOJA COMMUNITY!



Umoja (Kiswahili meaning unity) is dedicated to enhancing the cultural and educational experiences of African American and other students.

BENEFITS OF THE UMOJA PROGRAM:

- Connect with other college students
- Individual counseling and tutoring sessions
- Book grants and book loan programs
- Mentoring program
- Campus tours and other events

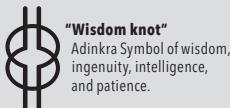
Spring 2016 Umoja linked courses (9 units):

ENGL 120 AC
Accelerated Introduction to College Reading and Composition (5 units)

COUN 116
Transfer Success and Educational Planning (1 unit)

ETST 112
History of African Americans (3 units)

For more information, email umojaprogram@marin.edu or stop by the College of Marin Counseling Department or the EOPS Office.



umoja
community

ETHNIC STUDIES

ETST 110 **3.0 Units** Introduction to Ethnic Studies

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12558 D Martinez

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH110
Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH110

ETST 111 **3.0 Units** History of African Americans (A)

No prerequisite. Advisory: ENGL 120. Please note: ETST 111 is not a prerequisite for ETST 112.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11276 W Turner

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/FH120
Final 05/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH120

ETST 112 **3.0 Units** History of African Americans (B)

No prerequisite. Advisory: ENGL 120. Please note: ETST 111 is not a prerequisite for ETST 112.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11778 W Turner

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/FH120
Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH120

This is an UMOJA course, with course materials focusing on the African and African American experiences, and is open to all interested students. Students must enroll in three courses: this ETST 112, COUN 116 (CRN 12546) and ENGL 120AC (CRN 12400). Students will be connected to all of the UMOJA Communities services and activities.

12406 D Martinez

Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC102
Final 05/19 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC102

ETST 151 **3.0 Units** Native American History

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10214 E Madril

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC102
Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC102

11457 N Bigeagle

Lec W 3:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG03/255
Final 05/18 W 3:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG03/255

ETST 154 **3.0 Units** Native American Literature

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12012 E Madril

Lec M 3:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC102
Final 05/16 M 3:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC102

FILM/VIDEO

FILM 109A **4.0 Units**

History of Film: Beginning to 1950

Can be taken as FILM 109A or HUM 109A; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11934 F Crosby

Lec M 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/FH120
Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH120

FILM 109B **4.0 Units**

History of Film: 1950 to Present

Can be taken as FILM 109B or HUM 109B; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11937 F Crosby

Lec T 1:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA072
Final 05/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA072

11938 F Crosby

Lec W 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/FH120
Final 05/18 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH120

FIRE TECHNOLOGY

FIRE 112 **7.0 Units**

Emergency Medical Technician I

Prerequisite: First Aid for Public Safety Personnel or equivalent and CPR for Health Care Providers. Previous EMT-1, EMT-2, EMT-P accepted. Plus 4 testing hours to be arranged.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$30)

10557 S Wood

L/L U 8:30am–5pm, IVC/BLDG27/112
This section taught Sundays, 8:30–5pm,

beginning January 17. 24 additional hours TBA for ambulance/hospital/observation. Please note: Students must submit required documents to the Nursing/Fire Tech Department to be admitted to the class. Documents are available for downloading from the college website: <http://www.marin.edu/firetech>, and must be submitted to the College of Marin Nursing/Fire Tech Department, SMN 301B, 835 College Avenue, Kentfield, CA 94904 prior to registration.

NOTICE: There are 4 additional Saturday classes, 8:30am–5pm: 3/5, 4/9, 4/23 and 5/7. There will be no class on Sunday 2/14.

FIRE 120A **1.5 Units**

Emergency Medical Technician-1 Refresher A

Prerequisite: Current EMT-1 Certification.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$30)

11479 01/17–05/15 S Wood

TBA , IVC/BLDG27/112

Students must attend first class session, 1/17/16, 8:30am, to arrange hours with instructor. This section meets the 24 hour recertification requirement.

FRENCH

FIRE 120B 3.0 Units

Emergency Medical Technician-1

Refresher B

Prerequisite: Current EMT-1 Certification. Plus 4 testing hours to be arranged.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$30)

11480 01/17-05/15 S Wood

TBA , IVC/BLDG27/112

Students must attend first class session, 1/17/16, 8:30am, to arrange hours with instructor. This section meets the 48 hour recertification requirement.

FIRE 215 3.0 Units

Advanced First Aid/First Responder

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$30)

11539 L Jessell

Lec R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG27/219

Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG27/219

Final 05/19 R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/

BLDG27/219

FRENCH

FREN 101 5.0 Units

Elementary French I

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10182 K Buquen

Lec TR 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/AC236

Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA

Final 05/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC236

FREN 102 5.0 Units

Elementary French II

Prerequisite: FREN 101.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10186 N Sanko

Lec MW 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/FA312

Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA

Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA312

12341 N Sanko

Lec MW 11:10am–1pm, KTD/FA215

Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA

Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/

FA215

FREN 204 4.0 Units

Intermediate French IV

Prerequisite: FREN 203.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10187 K Buquen

Lec TR 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/FA201

Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA201

GEOGRAPHY

Wherever you want to go, Geography can take you there!



Spring 2016 Course Offerings:

GEOG 101

The Physical Environment

(highly recommended to be taken with GEOG 101L)

GEOG 101L

Physical Environment Laboratory

(highly recommended to be taken with GEOG 101)

GEOG 102

The Human Environment

GEOG 112

Meteorology and Climatology

GEOG 127

Introduction to Spatial Analysis Using Geographic Information Systems

MAKE A DIFFERENCE

There is a great breadth and depth to the discipline of Geography, as it combines perspectives from social sciences, physical sciences, and the humanities. The study of geography provides a better understanding of people, places, and natural systems that affect all of us. If you have a desire to make a difference in society and the world, geography is the discipline for you!

A FEW POSSIBLE CAREERS INCLUDE:

Urban Planning · Environmental Management · Education · Fire Science · Economic Development · Park Ranger · Climate Scientist · Meteorologist · GIS Specialist

“Whether or not [Physical Geography] is a requirement for your major, it will still be relevant to your life. It is so important to understand how the Earth works and how it can have an effect on us and vice versa.”
—Spring 2013 COM Geography Student

GEOG 101

The Physical Environment

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11496 D Quick

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/ SMN106

Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/ SMN106

10561 D Quick

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/ SMN106

Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/ SMN106

GEOG 101L

1.0 Unit

Physical Environment Laboratory

Prerequisite: GEOG 101 or concurrent enrollment.

11816 D Quick

Lab W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN106
Final 05/18 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/ SMN106

GEOG 102

3.0 Units

The Human Environment

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11818 D Quick

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN104
Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/ SMN104

GEOG 112

3.0 Units

Meteorology and Climatology

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10563 D Quick

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN104
Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/ SMN104

GEOG 127

3.0 Units

Introduction to Spatial Analysis Using Geographic Information Systems

Prerequisite: GEOG 125.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$12)

12207 B Quinn

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC116
Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC116

GEOLOGY

GEOL 103

3.0 Units

Environmental Geology

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11819 S Newton

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN104
Final 05/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/ SMN104

GEOL 109

3.0 Units

General Oceanography

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10567 S Newton

Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN104
Final 05/18 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/ SMN104

GEOL 114 Geology of California Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 11333 S Newton Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/ SMN104 Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/ SMN104	3.0 Units	HED 115 Weight Control, Exercise and Nutrition Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 10020 K Smyth Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/ IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html . 12569 C Rogow Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE022 Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/ PE022	3.0 Units	HISTORY
GEOL 120 Physical Geology Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 10569 S Newton Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN104 Final 05/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/ SMN104	3.0 Units	HED 118 Sports Nutrition for Health and Performance <i>May be taken as HED 118 or KIN 118; credit awarded for only one course.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU 12574 M Staff Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC245 Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC245	3.0 Units	HIST 100 Major Trends and Selected Topics in American History Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 10219 R Bruce Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/ IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html . 10220 Y Bellisimo Lec TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/AC255 Final 05/17 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC255
GEOL 120L Physical Geology Laboratory <i>Prerequisite: GEOL 120 or concurrent enrollment.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 10572 S Newton Lab W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN104 Final 05/18 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/ SMN104	1.0 Unit	HED 119 Effective Teaching Strategies in Wellness and Fitness <i>No prerequisite. Advisory: HED 116 or KIN 116. Can be taken as HED 119 or KIN 119; credit awarded for only one course.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU 11750 C Rogow Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/ IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html .	3.0 Units	Survey of the economic, political, social, and cultural evolution of the United States
GEOL 128 Geologic Studies of Point Reyes and the San Andreas Fault Transfer Credit: CSU 12169 02/06–05/20 N Myers Lec S 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN104 Plus forty hours of field trips to be announced. Please attend mandatory informational meeting on Saturday, February 6, 11:10–2pm in SMN 104.	2.0 Units	HED 130 Contemporary Health Issues Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 11603 K Smyth Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/ IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html .	3.0 Units	HIST 117 History of the United States I Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 12426 M Paules Lec TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/ BLDG27/116 Final 05/17 T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/ BLDG27/116
HEALTH EDUCATION		HED 140 Stress Management and Health Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 11446 C Rogow Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/ IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html .	3.0 Units	HIST 117 History of the United States I Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 10225 P Cheney Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC103 Final 05/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/ AC103 10226 W Turner Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/FH120 Final 05/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/ FH120 11280 P Cheney Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC102 Final 05/18 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC102
HED 114 Introduction to Kinesiology <i>May be taken as HED 114 or KIN 114; credit awarded for only one course.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 11602 K Smyth Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/ IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html .	3.0 Units	HED 143 Introduction to Sports Medicine <i>No prerequisite. Advisory: KIN 107 or BIOL 107. Can be taken as KIN 143 or HED 143; credit awarded for only one course.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15) 12522 J Scarcella Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/FH110 Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH110	3.0 Units	HIST 118 History of the United States II Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 10227 W Turner Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/FH120 Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/ FH120 10228 M Paules Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC105 Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC105

HUMANITIES

History and politics of Asia since 1945



HIST 212 3.0 Units

History and Politics of Modern Asia

May be taken as HIST 212 or POLS 212; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12014 C Cohen

Lec MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE022
Final 05/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PE022

HIST 216 3.0 Units

History of Mexico

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11460 Y Bellisimo

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC102
Final 05/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC102

HIST 238 3.0 Units

History of Africa

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10231 W Turner

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC102
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC102

HUMANITIES

HUM 109A 4.0 Units

History of Film: Beginning to 1950

Can be taken as FILM 109A or HUM 109A; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11075 F Crosby

Lec M 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/FH120
Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH120

HUM 109B 4.0 Units

Film History: 1950 to Present

Can be taken as FILM 109B or HUM 109B; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11076 F Crosby

Lec T 1:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA072
Final 05/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA072

11840 F Crosby

Lec W 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/FH120
Final 05/18 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH120

HUM 118 3.0 Units

Introduction to World Religions

Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent. Students may receive credit for HUM 118 or 114, but not both courses.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12551 J Marmysz

Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC246
Final 05/18 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC246

ITALIAN

Experience the beauty of the Italian language



ITAL 101 5.0 Units

Elementary Italian I

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10206 A Barashkov

Lec TR 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/AC101
Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA
Final 05/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC101

ITAL 102 5.0 Units

Elementary Italian II

Prerequisite: ITAL 101.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12508 M Martinisi

Lec TR 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/PE092
Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA
Final 05/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE092

ITAL 203 5.0 Units

Intermediate Italian III

Prerequisite: ITAL 102.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11867 A Barashkov

Lec MW 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/AC101
Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA
Final 05/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC101

JAPANESE

JPNS 101 5.0 Units

Elementary Japanese I

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10191 K Prince

Lec MW 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/AC241
Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA
Final 05/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC241

10192 S Nicholson

Lec TR 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC236
Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA
Final 05/19 R 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC236

JPNS 102 5.0 Units

Elementary Japanese II

Prerequisite: JPNS 101.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10193 S Nicholson

Lec MW 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC236
Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA
Final 05/18 W 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC236

JPNS 204 4.0 Units

Intermediate Japanese IV

Prerequisite: JPNS 203.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10198 K Prince

Lec TR 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC241
Final 05/19 R 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC241

JOURNALISM

JOUN 110 3.0 Units

Introduction to Mass Communication and Media Literacy

No prerequisite. Advisory: ECON 125 or ETST 125 or HIST 125 or POLS 125 or SSC 125. May be taken as JOUN 110 or COMM 110; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11213 A Wadenius

Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/AC249
Final 05/20 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/AC249

JOUN 160 3.0 Units

Images of Race, Gender, and Class in the Media

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10857 02/02–05/12 F Crosby

Lec TR 10:10am–11:50am, KTD/SMN229
Late Start. Meets for 14 weeks.

11952 K Davis

Lec T 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/AC101
Final 05/17 T 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/AC101

KINESIOLOGY		KINESIOLOGY	
KIN 107 Human Biology <i>May be taken as KIN 107 or BIOL 107; credit awarded for only one course.</i>	3.0 Units	KIN 112D Zumba Fitness Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 12221 M Vaughan Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE060	1.0 Unit
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 11868 F Agudelo-Silva Lec MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/AC238 Final 05/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC238		KIN 114 Introduction to Kinesiology <i>May be taken as HED 114 or KIN 114; credit awarded for only one course.</i>	3.0 Units
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 11869 K Smyth Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html .		Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 12251 G Adams Lab MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE030	
KIN 110A Mat Pilates Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 11877 M Vaughan Lab TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE060 12354 M Vaughan Lab MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE060	1.0 Unit	KIN 114 Introduction to Kinesiology <i>May be taken as HED 114 or KIN 114; credit awarded for only one course.</i>	3.0 Units
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 11878 M Vaughan Lab TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE060 12355 M Vaughan Lab MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE060		Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 12252 G Adams Lab TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE030	
KIN 110B Mat Pilates Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 12217 M Vaughan Lab TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE060 12356 M Vaughan Lab MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE060	1.0 Unit	KIN 115 Effective Teaching Strategies in Wellness and Fitness <i>No prerequisite. Advisory: HED 114 or KIN 114. Can be taken as HED 115 or KIN 115; credit awarded for only one course.</i>	3.0 Units
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 12219 M Vaughan Lab TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE060 12357 M Vaughan Lab MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE060		Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 12253 G Adams Lab MTWR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE030 Offered for 2.0 student units.	
KIN 110C Mat Pilates Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 12217 M Vaughan Lab TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE060 12356 M Vaughan Lab MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE060	1.0 Unit	KIN 116 Personal Trainer Certification Course <i>No prerequisite. Advisory: BIOL 107 or PE 107.</i>	3.5 Units
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 12219 M Vaughan Lab TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE060 12357 M Vaughan Lab MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE060		Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 12254 G Adams Lab MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE030	
KIN 110D Mat Pilates Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 11879 M Vaughan Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE060	1.0 Unit	KIN 117A Basketball Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 12255 G Adams Lab TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE030 Offered for 2.0 student units.	1-2 Units
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 11879 M Vaughan Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE060		KIN 117B Basketball Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 12256 G Adams Lab MTWR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE030 Offered for 2.0 student units.	1-2 Units
KIN 112A Zumba Fitness Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 11880 M Vaughan Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE060	1.0 Unit	KIN 117C Basketball Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 12257 G Adams Lab TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE030 Offered for 2.0 student units.	1-2 Units
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 11880 M Vaughan Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE060		KIN 117D Basketball Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 12258 G Adams Lab MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE030 12259 G Adams Lab TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE030 12260 G Adams Lab MTWR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE030 Offered for 2.0 student units.	1-2 Units
KIN 112C Zumba Fitness Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 12220 M Vaughan Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE060	1.0 Unit	KIN 118 Sports Nutrition for Health and Performance <i>May be taken as HED 118 or KIN 118; credit awarded for only one course.</i>	3.0 Units
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 12220 M Vaughan Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE060		Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 12261 M Staff Lec TR 11:10am–12pm, KTD/AC245 Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC245	
KIN 112D Zumba Fitness Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 12221 M Vaughan Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE060	1.0 Unit	KIN 119 Effective Teaching Strategies in Wellness and Fitness <i>No prerequisite. Advisory: HED 114 or KIN 114. Can be taken as HED 119 or KIN 119; credit awarded for only one course.</i>	3.0 Units
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 12221 M Vaughan Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE060		Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 12262 C Rogow Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html .	
KIN 112E Zumba Fitness Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 12222 M Vaughan Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE060	1.0 Unit	KIN 120 Introduction to Sport and Exercise Psychology <i>May be taken as KIN 120 or PSY 130; credit awarded for only one course.</i>	3.0 Units
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 12222 M Vaughan Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE060		Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 12263 C Rogow Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html .	
KIN 112F Zumba Fitness Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 12223 M Vaughan Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE060	1.0 Unit	KIN 121 Personal Trainer Certification Course <i>No prerequisite. Advisory: BIOL 107 or PE 107.</i>	3.5 Units
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 12223 M Vaughan Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE060		Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 12264 K Smyth Lec M 6:10pm–7pm, KTD/PE061 Lab M 7:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/PE020 Hybrid course: 1 hr/wk on-campus lecture, 1.5hrs/wk on-campus activity. 2 hrs/wk TBA. For log on instructions please see the Distance Education listings.	
KIN 112G Zumba Fitness Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 12224 M Vaughan Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE060	1.0 Unit	KIN 125A Fitness Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 12225 A Powers Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020	1-2 Units
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 12224 M Vaughan Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE060		12226 K Smyth Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020 12227 K Smyth, A Powers Lab MTWR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020 Offered for 2.0 student units.	

KINESIOLOGY

KIN 125B Fitness	1-2 Units	KIN 156B Aquatic Fitness	1-2 Units
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC		<i>No prerequisite. Advisory: Knowledge and demonstration of efficient swimming skill.</i>	
12227 A Powers Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020		Transfer Credit: CSU/UC	
12228 K Smyth Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020		12237 W Lager Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, IVC/BLDG21/POOL	
12229 K Smyth, A Powers Lab MTWR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020 Offered for 2.0 student units.		12245 W Lager Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL	
KIN 125C Fitness	1-2 Units	12246 J Haley Lab MW 12:40pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL	
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC		12247 J Haley Lec MW 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL	
12230 A Powers Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020		12248 J Haley Lab TR 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL	
12231 K Smyth Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020		12249 J Haley Lab MTWR 6:10pm–7:30pm, KTD/BLDG21/POOL Offered for 2.0 student units.	
12232 K Smyth, A Powers Lec MTWR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020 Offered for 2.0 student units.		12250 A Powers Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PEPOOL	
KIN 125D Fitness	1-2 Units	12348 A Powers Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PEPOOL	
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC		KIN 156C Aquatic Fitness	1-2 Units
12233 A Powers Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020		<i>No prerequisite. Advisory: Knowledge and demonstration of efficient swimming skill.</i>	
12234 K Smyth Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020		Transfer Credit: CSU/UC	
12235 K Smyth, A Powers Lab MTWR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020 Offered for 2.0 student units.		12238 W Lager Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, IVC/BLDG21/POOL	
KIN 126 Plyometric Training	1 Unit	12251 W Lager Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL	
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC		12252 J Haley Lab MW 12:40pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL	
12571 C Bird Lab MWF 7:10am–8am, KTD/PE020		12253 J Haley Lab MW 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL Offered for 2.0 student units.	
KIN 128 High-Intensity Interval Training	1 Unit	12254 J Haley Lab TR 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL	
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC		12255 J Haley Lab MTWR 6:10pm–7:30pm, KTD/TBA Offered for 2.0 student units.	
12570 M Vaughan Lab TR 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE020		12256 A Powers Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PEPOOL	
KIN 131 Intercollegiate Student Athlete Success	2.0 Units	12349 A Powers Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PEPOOL	
Transfer Credit: CSU		KIN 156D Aquatic Fitness	1-2 Units
12528 C Rogow Lec W 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/PE061 Final 05/18 W 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/PE061		<i>No prerequisite. Advisory: Knowledge and demonstration of efficient swimming skill.</i>	
KIN 132 Individual Activities	1.0 Unit	Transfer Credit: CSU/UC	
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC		12257 W Lager Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, IVC/BLDG21/POOL	
11883 W Lager Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA Students may not enroll in another activity class if enrolled in KIN 132.		12258 W Lager Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL	
Interested in learning about sports injuries and movement? Sign up for KIN 143.			
This course is also appropriate if you are considering majoring in Coaching, Personal Training, Pre-Med, Nursing, Physical Therapy, or Anatomy.			
			
KIN 143 Introduction to Sports Medicine	3.0 Units		
<i>No prerequisite. Advisory: KIN 107 or BIOL 107. Can be taken as KIN 143 or HED 143; credit awarded for only one course.</i>			
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)			
12523 J Scarella Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/FH110 Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH110			
KIN 147 Soccer	1-2 Units		
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC			
12389 C King Lab TR 7:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/PE030			
KIN 156A Aquatic Fitness	1-2 Units		
<i>No prerequisite. Advisory: Knowledge and demonstration of efficient swimming skill.</i>			
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC			
12236 W Lager Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, IVC/BLDG21/POOL			
12239 W Lager Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL			
12240 J Haley Lab MW 12:40pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL			
12241 J Haley Lab MW 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL			
12242 J Haley Lab TR 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL			
12243 J Haley Lab MTWR 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL Offered for 2.0 student units.			
12244 A Powers Lec TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PEPOOL			
12347 A Powers Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PEPOOL			

12351 J Haley Lab MW 12:40pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL	12268 G Adams Lab MTWR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE020 Offered for 2.0 student units.	KIN 169D Weight Training Transfer Credit: CSU/UC	1-2 Units
12532 A Powers Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PEPOOL	12272 G Adams Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE020	12295 G Adams Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020	
12259 J Haley Lab MW 6:10pm–7:30pm, KTD/BLDG21/POOL	12273 G Adams Lab MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE020	12297 G Adams Lab TR 9:40am–11:10am, KTD/PE020	
12530 A Powers Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PEPOOL	12274 G Adams Lab MTWR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE020 Offered for 2.0 student units.	12299 G Adams Lab MTWR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020 Offered for 2.0 student units.	
12346 J Haley Lab TR 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL	KIN 169B Weight Training Transfer Credit: CSU/UC	12301 G Adams Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE020	
12350 J Haley Lab MTWR 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL Offered for 2.0 student units.	12278 G Adams Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020	12303 G Adams Lab TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE020	
KIN 160A Tennis Transfer Credit: CSU/UC	12279 G Adams Lab TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020	12305 G Adams Lab MTWR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE020 Offered for 2.0 student units.	
12533 C Rogow Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PETENNIS	12280 G Adams Lab MTWR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020 Offered for 2.0 student units.	12313 G Adams Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE020	
KIN 160B Tennis Transfer Credit: CSU/UC	12281 G Adams Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE020	12315 G Adams Lab MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE020	
12534 C Rogow Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PETENNIS	12282 G Adams Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE020	12317 G Adams Lab MTWR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE020 Offered for 2.0 student units.	
KIN 160C Tennis Transfer Credit: CSU/UC	12283 G Adams Lec MTWR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE020 Offered for 2.0 student units.	KIN 173A Yoga Transfer Credit: CSU/UC	1 Unit
12535 C Rogow Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PETENNIS	12288 G Adams Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE020	12324 A Rocky Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE060	
KIN 160D Tennis Transfer Credit: CSU/UC	12289 G Adams Lab MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE020	12325 A Rocky Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE060	
12536 C Rogow Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PETENNIS	12290 G Adams Lab MTWR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE020 Offered for 2.0 student units.	12326 A Rocky Lab MW 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE060	
KIN 167A Volleyball Transfer Credit: CSU/UC	KIN 169C Weight Training Transfer Credit: CSU/UC	KIN 173B Yoga Transfer Credit: CSU/UC	1 Unit
12572 L Bacigalupi Lab M 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/PE030	12294 G Adams Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020	12327 A Rocky Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE060	
KIN 169A Weight Training Transfer Credit: CSU/UC	12296 G Adams Lab TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020	12330 A Rocky Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE060	
12263 G Adams Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020	12298 G Adams Lab MTWR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020 Offered for 2.0 student units.	12331 A Rocky Lab MW 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE060	
12264 G Adams Lab TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020	12300 G Adams Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE020	KIN 173C Yoga Transfer Credit: CSU/UC	1 Unit
12265 G Adams Lab MTWR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE020 Offered for 2.0 student units.	12302 G Adams Lab TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE020	12328 A Rocky Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE060	
12266 G Adams Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE020	12304 G Adams Lab MTWR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE020 Offered for 2.0 student units.	12332 A Rocky Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE060	
12267 G Adams	12312 G Adams Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE020	12334 A Rocky Lab MW 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE060	
	12314 G Adams Lab MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE020	KIN 173D Yoga Transfer Credit: CSU/UC	1 Unit
	12316 G Adams Lab MTWR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/TBA Offered for 2.0 student units.	12329 A Rocky Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE060	
		12333 A Rocky Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE060	
		12335 A Rocky Lab MW 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE060	

ATHLETICS: INTERCOLLEGIATE AND THEORY

KIN 175 **2.0 Units** Intercollegiate Athletics Baseball

Prerequisite: Team member.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11960 C Bird
Arr 10 hrs/wk, KTD/PEBBFLD
Early start date: TBA. Class meets on the baseball field.

KIN 176 **2.0 Units** Intercollegiate Athletics Basketball (Men and Women)

Prerequisite: Team member.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11961 D Granucci
Arr 10 hrs/wk, KTD/PE030
11977 T Nelson
Arr 10 hrs/wk, KTD/PE030

KIN 183 **2.0 Units** Intercollegiate Athletics Swimming and Diving (Men and Women)

Prerequisite: Team member.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11979 W Lager
Arr 10 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG21/POOL
Early start date: TBA. For information on the first class meeting, please contact Warren Lager at 415.883.2211 ext. 8258.

KIN 185 **2.0 Units** Intercollegiate Athletics Track and Field (Men and Women)

Prerequisite: Team member.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11980 M Staff
Lab 10 hrs/wk, KTD/PEAUXFLD
Early start date: TBA. Class meets on the auxillary field. For more information call 415.485.9580.

KIN 191 **1.5 Units** Soccer Theory

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12541 R Quinlan
Arr 2.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PESOCCFLD

MACHINE AND METALS TECHNOLOGY

MACH 106A **2.0 Units** Metal Fabrication

Transfer Credit: CSU

12586 01/30–05/14 P McGee
Lec S 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG03/152
Lab S 10:10am–5pm, IVC/BLDG01/103
Meets 8 Saturdays, 8:10am–5pm: 1/30, 3/5, 3/19, 4/9, 4/23, 4/30, 5/7 and 5/14.

MACH 107A **2.0 Units** MIG Welding for Auto Collision Repair

Transfer Credit: CSU

12587 S Brady
Lec W 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG03/152
Lab W 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG01/103
Final 05/18 W 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG03/152

MACH 120 **3.0 Units** Machine Technology I

Transfer Credit: CSU

10891 A Lutz
Lec R 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG05/180
Lab R 10:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG04/160
Final 05/19 R 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG05/180

MACH 121 **2.0 Units** Machine Technology II

Prerequisite: MACH 120.

Transfer Credit: CSU

10894 A Lutz
Lec R 9:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG05/180
Lab R 10:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG04/160
Final 05/19 R 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG05/180

MACH 130 **2.0 Units** Welding I

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$25)

10899 S Peterson
Lec M 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/111
Lab M 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167
Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG06/111

10901 P McGee
Lec T 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/111
Lab T 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167
Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG06/111

MACH 130A **2.0 Units** Welding

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$25)

12576 S Peterson
Lec M 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/111
Lab M 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167
Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG06/111

12577 P McGee
Lec T 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/111
Lab T 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167
Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG06/111

MACH 131 **2.0 Units** Welding II

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$25)

10905 S Peterson
Lec T 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG06/111
Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG04/167
Final 05/17 T 1:10pm–3pm, IVC/BLDG06/111

10912 S Peterson
Lec R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/111
Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167
Final 05/19 R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG06/111

MIG, TIG and Plasma Welding



MACH 131A **2.0 Units** Welding II

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$25)

12578 S Peterson
Lec T 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG06/111
Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG04/167
Final 05/17 T 1:10pm–3pm, IVC/BLDG06/111

12579 S Peterson
Lec R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/111
Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167
Final 05/19 R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG06/111

MACH 155 **3.0 Units** Computer Numerical Control Machining/Lathe

Transfer Credit: CSU

11134 A Lutz
Lec W 7:40pm–10:30pm, IVC/BLDG03/152
Final 05/18 W 7:40pm–10:30pm, IVC/BLDG03/152

MACH 230 **2.0 Units** Advanced Welding

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$25)

MATHEMATICS

MATH 101 **3.0 Units**

Elementary Algebra

Prerequisite: Math 95 or 95B or 95Y or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test. All topics shall be mastered without the use of a calculator.

10273 I Roderick

Internet Course, 5 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

Final 05/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH110

10285 W Cruz

Lec MW 9:10am–11am, KTD/VS3
Lec F 9:10am–10am, KTD/VS3
Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/VS3
Please note: this class meets MONDAYS, WEDNESDAYS, AND FRIDAYS.

Monday/Wednesday 9:10am–11am; Friday 9:10am–10am.

11428 G Golitzin

Lec TR 11:10am–1:30pm, KTD/VS3
Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS3

12515 J Kostyrko

Lec MW 9:40am–12pm, IVC/BLDG16/214
Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG16/214

MATH 101B **1.5 Units**

Elementary Algebra II

Prerequisite: Math 101A or 101X. All topics shall be mastered without the use of a calculator.

10289 M Allen

Lec MWF 12:10pm–1:40pm, KTD/LC036
Final 05/20 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/LC036

MATH 103 **5.0 Units**

Intermediate Algebra

Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.

All topics except exponential and logarithmic functions and applications shall be taught without a calculator.

10292 I Roderick

Internet Course, 5hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN226

10293 G Golitzin

Lec TR 2:40pm–5pm, KTD/SMN224
Final 05/17 T 2:40pm–6pm, KTD/SMN224

10295 J Kostyrko

Lec TR 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/LC110
Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC110

10296 M Young

Lec MW 12:40pm–3pm, KTD/VS3
Final 05/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS3
No textbook purchase will be required for this section.

11838 A Maoujoudi

Lec MWF 8am–9:30am, KTD/LC110
Final 05/16 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC110

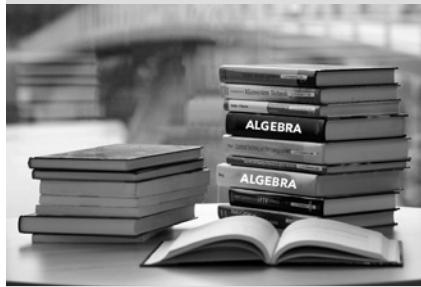
11369 C Nelson
Lec MW 8:40am–11am, IVC/BLDG05/180
Final 05/16 M 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG05/180

11851 M Allen
Lec MW 9:10am–11am, KTD/SMN224
Lec F 9:10am–10am, KTD/SMN224
Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN224
Please note: this class meets MONDAYS, WEDNESDAYS, AND FRIDAYS.
Monday/Wednesday 9:10am–11am; Friday 9:10am–10am.

12028 J Kostyrko
Lec MW 2:10pm–4:30pm, KTD/LC038
Final 05/18 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/LC038

12514 Y Russakovskii
Lec MW 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC249
Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC249

Increase your chances for success by continuing your algebraic studies in a two-semester format



MATH 103A **2.5 Units**

Intermediate Algebra I

*Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.
All topics shall be mastered without the use of a calculator. No textbook purchase will be required for this section.*

10294 L Ordin
Lec MW 9:40am–12pm, KTD/LC110
Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC110

MATH 103B **2.5 Units**

Intermediate Algebra II

Prerequisite: Math 103A or 103X. All topics except exponential and logarithmic functions and applications shall be taught without a calculator. No textbook purchase will be required for this section.

11733 M Young
Lec MW 9:40am–12pm, KTD/VS7
Final 05/18 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/VS7

Textbook-On-Load Program

Students registering for MATH 103A, MATH 103B, and the section of MATH 103 below, will NOT be required to buy a textbook. Through a generous grant from ASCOM, the College of Marin Library will be providing all students in these sections with a free book on loan. Books will be available in class on the first day of class for the duration of the course.

MATH 103 **5.0 Units**

Intermediate Algebra

*Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.
All topics except exponential and logarithmic functions and applications shall be taught without a calculator. No textbook purchase will be required for this section.*

10296 M Young
Lec MW 12:40pm–3pm, KTD/VS3
Final 05/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS3

MATH 104 **3.0 Units**

Plane Trigonometry

Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU

10299 A Wang
Lec MWF 11:10am–12pm, KTD/LC036
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC036

MATH 105 **4.0 Units**

College Algebra

Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. May be taken concurrently with Math 104.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12192 F Schmitt
Lec TR 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/VS4
Final 05/20 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/VS4

MATH 109 **5.0 Units**

Pre-Calculus College Algebra and Trigonometry

Prerequisite: 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12038 I Roderick
Lec M 9:10am–11am, KTD/SMN229
Lec WF 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN229
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN229
Please note: this class meets MONDAYS, WEDNESDAYS, AND FRIDAYS.
Monday 9:10am–11am; Wednesday 9:40am–11am.

10302 J Goodale
Lec MW 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/SMN225
Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN225

MATH 115 4.0 Units**Probability and Statistics**

Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. Credit will be awarded for either Math 115 or STAT 115, but not both courses.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10304 N Psomas

Lec S 9:10am–1pm, KTD/SMN225

10305 G Rothbart

Internet Course, 4hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

Final 05/18 W 11:10am–2pm, DL/SMN225

10306 F Schmitt

Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, KTD/VS4

Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS4

10307 G Rothbart

Lec MW 9:10am–10:30am, IVC/BLDG27/116

Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG27/116

10308 M Young

Lec TR 2:10pm–4pm, KTD/LC110

Final 05/17 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/LC110

11178 L Filane

Lec MW 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/VS3

Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/VS3

11172 L Filane

Lec TR 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG03/255

Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG03/255

12516 A Maoujoudi

Lec TR 9:40am–11:30am, KTD/LC110

Final 05/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC110

MATH 117 3.0 Units**Discrete Mathematics**

Prerequisite: Math 121 or 123. Can be taken as Math 117 or COMP 117; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10309 F Schmitt

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN117

Final 05/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN117

MATH 121 3.0 Units**Calculus I with Applications**

Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Pre-Calculus Assessment Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10310 A Wang

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC249

Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC249

10311 J Goodale

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC249

Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC249

MATH 122 3.0 Units**Calculus II with Applications**

Prerequisites: Math 121, and Math 104 or satisfactory score on Trigonometry Placement Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10312 F Schmitt

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/VS3

Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS3

MATH 123 5.0 Units**Analytic Geometry and Calculus I**

Prerequisites: Math 104 or 104XY and Math 105, or Math 109, or satisfactory score on Math Placement Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10313 J Kostyrko

Lec MWF 7:50am–9:20am, KTD/AC249

Final 05/16 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC249

MATH 124 5.0 Units**Analytic Geometry and Calculus II**

Prerequisite: Math 123.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10314 J Jacob

Lec MWF 7:30am–9am, KTD/FH120

Final 05/16 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/FH120

10315 G Golitzin

Lec TR 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC240

Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC240

Graphics calculator required. A TI-83 is strongly recommended.

MATH 199 2.0 Units**Seminar for Tutors**

Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU

12043 L Ordin

Lec W 2:10pm–4pm, KTD/FH120

MATH 223 5.0 Units**Analytic Geometry, Vector Analysis and Calculus III**

Prerequisite: Math 124.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10317 I Roderick

Lec MWF 7:30am–9am, KTD/SMN224

Final 05/20 F 7:30am–10:30am, KTD/SMN224

MATH 224 4.0 Units**Elementary Differential Equations**

Prerequisite: Math 124. Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in Math 223 recommended.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10318 J Jacob

Lec MWF 9:40am–10:50am, KTD/AC103

Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC103

THE INDIVIDUALIZED MATHEMATICS PROGRAM (MATH LAB) Kentfield/Indian Valley Campuses

These courses (Math 95XY, 101XY, and 103XY) are individualized and self paced. Repeat testing is used. Attendance is very important.

Failure to meet required hours will affect a student's grade. Instructors and student tutors are available to help students. All of the courses are open-entry and open-exit classes. The Kentfield Campus Math Lab is in the SMN Center, Room 129. The Indian Valley Campus Math Lab is in Building 17, Room 100.

STUDENTS WHO REGISTER FOR A COURSE IN THIS PROGRAM MUST CHECK IN WITH AN INSTRUCTOR OR INSTRUCTIONAL ASSISTANT DURING THE FIRST WEEK OF THE SEMESTER TO AVOID BEING DROPPED.

The Math 95XY sequence is equivalent to Math 95; the Math 101XY sequence is equivalent to Math 101; and the Math 103XY sequence is equivalent to Math 103. Each unit of the Math

SPRING 2016–MATH TIME CHART OF SUPERVISED HOURS Kentfield Campus, Math Lab, SMN Center, Room 129					
TIME	MON	TUES	WED	THURS	FRI
10am–11am	Lloyd	Ordin	Lloyd	Lloyd	Young
11am–12pm	Rothbart	Ordin	Rothbart	Lloyd	Young
12pm–1pm	Wang	Allen	Ordin	Allen	Wang
1pm–2pm	Wang	Allen	Wang	Allen	Wang
2pm–3pm	Schmitt	Hasmandova	Allen	Hasmandova	Closed
3pm–4pm	Schmitt	Hasmandova	Hasmandova	Hasmandova	Closed
4pm–6pm	Closed	Closed	Closed	Closed	Closed
6pm–9pm	Wang/Ordin	Closed	Nelson/Filane	Closed	Closed

Note: Final exams for all Kentfield self-paced Math classes are held in the Math Lab and can be taken either on: M 12/07, 6pm–9pm OR T 12/08, 11am–2pm.

SPRING 2016–MATH TIME CHART OF SUPERVISED HOURS Indian Valley Campus, BLDG 17, Room 100				
TIME	MON	TUES	WED	THURS
5pm–9pm	Closed	Freedman	Closed	Ordin

Note: Final exams for all IVC self-paced math classes are held in the Math Lab on T 12/08, 6pm–9pm.

MEDICAL ASSISTING

95XY sequence requires an average of four hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the course is completed.

Math 101X, 101Y, 103X, and 103Y each require an average of six hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the sequence is completed. For example, if the student plans to enroll and earn three units of Math 101XY by the end of the semester, then the student must attend an average of six hours per week until the course work is completed. For Math 103XY it is also an average of six hours per week. A student may add one or more units any time prior to the last three weeks of the semester.

Class hours required may be selected from any combination of the supervised times listed on the time chart.

MATH 095X **1.0 Unit** **Basic Math Skills**

Prerequisite: Math 85. Approximately four hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the course is completed. All work shall be done without the use of a calculator.

11349 L Ordin
Self-paced, 4 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN 129
11351 L Ordin
Self-paced, 4 hrs/wk TBA, IVC/BLDG 17
Room 100

MATH 095Y **1.0 Unit** **Intermediate Math Skills**

Prerequisite: Math 95A or Math 95X. Approximately four hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the course is completed. All work shall be done without the use of a calculator.

11352 L Ordin
Self-paced, 4 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN 129
11353 L Ordin
Self-paced, 4 hrs/wk TBA, IVC/BLDG 17
Room 100

MATH 101X **1.5 Units** **Elementary Algebra**

Prerequisite: Math 95 or 95B or 95Y or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. Students may not be enrolled concurrently in Math 101Y. An average of six hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the course is completed. All work shall be done

10290 L Ordin
Self-paced, 6 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN 129
10326 L Ordin
Self-paced, 6 hrs/wk TBA, IVC/Building
17, Room 100

MATH 101Y **1.5 Units** **Elementary Algebra**

Prerequisite: Math 101X. An average of six hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the course is completed. All work shall be done without the use of a calculator.

10291 L Ordin
Self-paced, 6 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN 129
10327 L Ordin
Self-paced, 6 hrs/wk TBA, IVC/Building
17, Room 100

MATH 103X **2.5 Units** **Intermediate Algebra**

Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. Students may not be enrolled concurrently with Math 103Y. An average of six hours weekly in the Math Lab until the course is completed.

10328 L Ordin
Self-paced, 6 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN 129
11150 L Ordin
Self-paced, 6 hrs/wk TBA, IVC/BLDG 17
Room 100

MATH 103Y **2.5 Units** **Intermediate Algebra**

Prerequisite: Math 103A or 103X. An average of six hours weekly in the Math Lab until the course is completed. All topics except exponential and logarithmic functions and applications shall be taught without a calculator.

10329 L Ordin
Self-paced, 6 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN 129
11151 L Ordin
Self-paced, 6 hrs/wk TBA, IVC BLDG 17,
Room 100

MEDICAL ASSISTING

MEDA 160 **2.0 Units** **Introduction to Medical Assisting Careers**

Transfer Credit: CSU

11998 C Pomajulca
Lec M 2:10pm–4pm, IVC/BLDG27/118
Final 05/16 M 2:10pm–4pm, IVC/
BLDG27/118

MEDA 163 **2.0 Units** **Medical Office Computers: MediSoft**

Transfer Credit: CSU

12000 J Miller
Lec T 9:40am–11:30am, IVC/
BLDG27/118
Final 05/17 T 9:40am–11:30am, IVC/
BLDG27/118

MEDA 163L **0.5 Unit** **Medical Office Computers - MediSoft Laboratory**

Transfer Credit: CSU

12001 J Miller
Lab T 11:40am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/125
Final 05/17 T 11:40am–1pm, IVC/
BLDG27/125
12002 J Miller
Lab T 2:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/125
Final 05/17 T 2:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/125

MEDA 165 **2.0 Units** **Medical Terminology I**

Transfer Credit: CSU

12010 B Muller
Lec W 10:10am–12pm, IVC/BLDG27/118
Final 05/18 W 10:10am–12pm, IVC/
BLDG27/118

MEDA 166 **2.0 Units** **Medical Terminology II**

Transfer Credit: CSU

11999 J Miller
Lec T 3:40pm–5:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/118
Final 05/17 T 3:40pm–5:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/118

MEDA 171 **2.5 Units** **Medical Laboratory Procedures**

Prerequisite: MEDA 170. Corequisite: MEDA 171L.

Transfer Credit: CSU

12003 C Pomajulca
Lec M 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/219
Final 05/16 M 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/219

MEDA 171L **1.5 Units** **Medical Laboratory Procedures Laboratory**

Prerequisite: MEDA 170. Corequisite: MEDA 171.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$50)

12004 C Pomajulca
Lab T 1:40pm–6:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/219
Final 05/17 T 1:40pm–4:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/219

12005 C Pomajulca
Lab W 1:40pm–6:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/219
Final 05/18 W 1:40pm–4:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/219

MEDA 173 **1.5 Units** **Pharmacology for Medical Assistants**

Prerequisite: Math 85. Advisories: MEDA 165 or 166.

Transfer Credit: CSU

12007 Y Chang
Lec W 8:10am–9:30am, IVC/
BLDG27/118
Final 05/18 W 8:10am–9:30am, IVC/
BLDG27/118

MEDA 174LA **2.5 Units** **Medical Assisting Externship - Administrative**

Prerequisites: MEDA 160, 161, 162, 164, and 165 or 166; additional requirements: recent physical examination, health clearance, required immunizations; BLS/CPR certificates required before the first day of externship.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$20)

12008 03/19–05/20 C Pomajulca
Lab RF 9:10am–5pm, IVC/BLDG27/219
Off Campus Course: Please check with instructor for specific instructions regarding dates, days, times, exams and off campus site. Students will not be admitted to this class without required documents.

<p>MEDA 174LB 2.5 Units Medical Assisting Externship - Clinical <i>Prerequisites: MEDA 160, 164, 170, 172, and 165 or 166; additional requirements: recent physical examination, health clearance, required immunizations; BLS/CPR certificate required on first day of externship.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$20) 12009 03/19-05/20 C Pomajulca Lab RF 9:10am-5pm, IVC/BLDG27/219 Off Campus Course: Please check with instructor for specific instructions regarding dates, days, times, exams and off campus site. Students will not be admitted to this class without required documents.</p>	<p>MMST 120 3.0 Units Multimedia I: Digital Drawing Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$8) 12475 D Wilson L/L MW 1:10pm-3:30pm, IVC/ BLDG27/129 Final 05/16 M 1:10pm-3:30pm, IVC/ BLDG27/129 Software: various desktop and tablet tools.</p>	11405 J Gonzalez Internet Course, 5hrs/wk TBA, KTD/ IVC. or log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html . Open source content management software. WordPress or Joomla & other professional website building tools.
<p>MEDA 174LC 2.5 Units Medical Assisting Externship - Administrative and Clinical <i>Prerequisites: MEDA 160, 161, 162, 164, 170, 172, and 165 or 166; additional requirements: recent physical examination, required immunizations, health clearance; BLS/CPR certificate required on first day of externship.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$20) 12006 03/19-05/20 C Pomajulca Lab RF 9:10am-5pm, IVC/BLDG27/219 Off Campus Course: Please check with instructor for specific instructions regarding dates, days, times, exams and off campus site. Students will not be admitted to this class without required documents.</p>	<p>MMST 131A 3.0 Units Web Design I <i>No prerequisite. Advisory: MMST 101.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU 11666 J Gonzalez L/L TR 1:10pm-3:30pm, IVC/ BLDG27/129 Final 05/19 R 11:10am-2pm, IVC/ BLDG27/129 Open source content management software. WordPress or Joomla & other professional website building tools.</p>	<p>MMST 134A 3.0 Units Interactive Media Design I <i>No prerequisite. Advisory: MMST 101.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5) 11669 J Gonzalez L/L TR 4:10pm-6:30pm, IVC/ BLDG27/129 Final 05/17 T 4:10pm-7pm, IVC/ BLDG27/129 Software: HTML 5, Adobe Dreamweaver CC, & Cascading Style Sheets.</p>
<p>MULTIMEDIA STUDIES</p> <p>MMST 101 0.5 Unit Orientation to Multimedia Transfer Credit: CSU 11578 J Gonzalez Internet Course, 1.5hrs/wk TBA, KTD/ IVC. or log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.</p> <p>MMST 111 3.0 Units Multimedia Production <i>No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 110.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5) 10721 J Gonzalez L/L TR 9:40am-12pm, IVC/BLDG27/129 Final 05/19 R 8:10am-11am, IVC/ BLDG27/129 Software: Adobe Photoshop CC, Adobe Premiere CC, Wordpress, Garage Band.</p> <p>MMST 112 3.0 Units Design I: Fundamentals Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$10) 11502 D Wilson L/L MW 9:40am-12pm, IVC/ BLDG27/129 Final 05/18 W 8:10am-11am, IVC/ BLDG27/129 Software: Adobe Illustrator and Photoshop CC</p>	<p>MMST 131B 3.0 Units Web Design II <i>Prerequisite: MMST 131A.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5) 11667 J Gonzalez L/L TR 1:10pm-3:30pm, IVC/ BLDG27/129 Final 05/19 R , IVC/BLDG27/129 Open source content management software. WordPress or Joomla & other professional website building tools.</p> <p>MMST 131C 3.0 Units Web Design III <i>Prerequisite: MMST 131B.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU 11668 J Gonzalez L/L TR 1:10pm-3:30pm, IVC/ BLDG27/129 Final 05/19 R 11:10am-2pm, IVC/ BLDG27/129 Open source content management software. WordPress or Joomla & other professional website building tools.</p>	<p>MMST 134B 3.0 Units Interactive Media Design II <i>Prerequisite: MMST 134A.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5) 11670 J Gonzalez L/L TR 4:10pm-6:30pm, IVC/ BLDG27/129 Final 05/17 T 4:10pm-7pm, IVC/ BLDG27/129 Software: HTML 5, Adobe Dreamweaver CC, & Cascading Style Sheets.</p> <p>MMST 134C 3.0 Units Interactive Media Design III <i>Prerequisite: MMST 134B.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5) 11671 J Gonzalez L/L TR 4:10pm-6:30pm, IVC/ BLDG27/129 Final 05/17 T 4:10pm-7pm, IVC/ BLDG27/129 Software: HTML 5, Adobe Dreamweaver CC, Cascading Style Sheets, & Java Script</p> <p>MMST 135 3.0 Units AutoCAD I: Technical Drawing <i>No prerequisite. Advisory: MMST 135.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$10) 12477 D Wilson L/L TR 7:10pm-9:30pm, IVC/ BLDG27/129 Final 05/17 T 7:10pm-9:30pm, IVC/ BLDG27/129 Software: AutoCAD</p> <p>MMST 161 3.0 Units 3-D III: Animation Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$7) 11503 J Abouaf L/L F 10:10am-3:30pm, IVC/ BLDG27/129 Final 05/20 F 10:10am-1pm, IVC/ BLDG27/129 Software: Autodesk 3DS Max & Maya</p>

MUSIC

MMST 166 Video Effects I: Transitions and Titles <i>No prerequisite. Advisory: MMST 146.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)	3.0 Units	MUS 102 Music Masterworks <i>No prerequisite. Advisory: Successful completion of either Music 101 or 106.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU/UC	3.0 Units	MUS 117 Desktop Musician II <i>Prerequisite: MUS 116.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU	2.0 Units
10730 J Helmer L/L MW 7:10pm–9:30pm, IVC/ BLDG27/129 Final 05/16 M 7:10pm–9:30pm, IVC/ BLDG27/129 Software: Adobe After Effects & Premiere CC		12018 02/03–05/20 T Bjorklund, J Stopher L/L WF 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/PA178 Final 05/20 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA178 Late starting class: First meeting is Wednesday 02/03		11755 A Kelly L/L W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/FA315 Final 05/18 W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/ FA315	
MMST 171 3D IV: Advanced Animation <i>No prerequisite. Advisory: MMST 161.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)	3.0 Units	MUS 106 Music Fundamentals <i>No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 163. Not open to students who have completed Music 111, 112, 211, or 212.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU/UC	3.0 Units	MUS 122 Ear Training II <i>Prerequisite: Music 121.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU/UC	2.0 Units
12545 J Abouaf L/L F 10:10am–3:30pm, IVC/ BLDG27/129 Final 05/20 F 10:10am–1pm, IVC/ BLDG27/129 Software: Autodesk 3DS Max & Maya		10032 L Noble Brown Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html .		10043 J Stopher L/L MWF 9:10am–10am, KTD/PA178 Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/ PA178	
MMST 176 Video Effects II: Advanced Techniques Transfer Credit: CSU	3.0 Units	10035 J Stopher Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA177 Final 05/18 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA177		MUS 163 College Chorus Transfer Credit: CSU/UC	1.5 Units
11672 J Helmer L/L MW 7:10pm–9:30pm, IVC/ BLDG27/129 Final 05/16 M 7:10pm–9:30pm, IVC/ BLDG27/129 Software: Adobe After Effects & Premiere CC		MUS 108 Introduction to World Music Transfer Credit: CSU/UC	3.0 Units	11653 B Jarrell L/L MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PA072 and T 5/10, 7pm–10pm. Students must participate in a performance Tuesday, 5/10 at 7:30pm. Students who need special attention with pitch matching will be advised to take a pitch master tutorial.	
MMST 183 Design III: Page Layout <i>No prerequisite. Advisory: MMST 150 and 151.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$20)	3.0 Units	12205 L Poluha Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA072 Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/ PA072		MUS 167 Symphony Orchestra <i>Prerequisite: Standardized audition.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU/UC	1.5 Units
11504 D Wilson L/L MW 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/ BLDG27/129 Final 05/16 M 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/ BLDG27/129 Software: Adobe InDesign CC.		MUS 109 Music in Society Transfer Credit: CSU/UC	3.0 Units	11654 J Stopher Lec M 6:40pm–9:55pm, KTD/PA075 Lab FS 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/PA075 First class Monday, 1/25. Late starting class. Students must participate in dress rehearsals on Friday, 5/13, 6–10pm; and in performance: Sat 5/14 from 6:10–10pm.	
MMST 193 Design IV: Advanced Layout <i>Prerequisite: MMST 183.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$20)	3.0 Units	MUS 112 Theory II <i>Prerequisite: Music 111. Advisory: concurrent enrollment in Music 122, 172, and one major performing ensemble.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU/UC	3.0 Units	MUS 168 Community Symphonic Band <i>Prerequisite: Standardized audition.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU/UC	1.5 Units
11505 D Wilson L/L MW 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/ BLDG27/129 Final 05/16 M 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/ BLDG27/129 Software: Adobe InDesign CC & DPS.		10036 T Bjorklund Lec MWF 10:10am–11am, KTD/PA178 Final 05/20 F 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA178		11655 T Bjorklund L/L W 6:40pm–10pm, KTD/PA075 and S 5/15 at 2pm. Students must participate in a performance Sun 5/15 at 3pm.	
MUSIC		MUS 113 Jazz Improvisation <i>No prerequisite. Advisory: Basic instrumental/vocal technique and a willingness to take risks.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU/UC	1.5 Units	MUS 169 Marin Oratorio: the Community Chorus at College of Marin <i>Prerequisite: Standardized audition.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU/UC	1.5 Units
MUS 101 Introduction to Classical Music Transfer Credit: CSU/UC	3.0 Units	10037 R Schleeter L/L T 6:10pm–9:30pm, KTD/PA075 Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA075		10057 B Jarrell L/L W 6:40pm–10pm, KTD/PA072 and W 5/18, F 5/20, S 5/21, 7pm–10pm, Sun 5/22, 2–5pm. Students must participate in dress rehearsals Wed, 5/18, Fri 5/20 and in performances Sat, 5/21 at 8pm, and Sun 5/22 at 3pm.	
10029 J Stopher Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA072 Final 05/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA072		MUS 116 Desktop Musician I Transfer Credit: CSU	2.0 Units		
		11754 A Kelly L/L W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/FA315 Final 05/18 W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/ FA315			

MUS 171 Piano I <i>No prerequisite. Advisory: Read simple music, or Music 106.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 11761 C Ziedrich L/L TR 10:10am–11am, KTD/PA188 Final 05/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA188 New piano students: see instructor Thurs 1/14 from 11am–12:30pm in room PA 188 for appropriate piano class level.	1.0 Unit	MUS 183 Chamber Singers <i>Prerequisite: Standardized audition.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 12210 B Jarrell L/L T 6:40pm–10pm, KTD/PA072 Audition required.	1.5 Units	MUS 262 Large Ensemble Techniques <i>Prerequisite: Standardized audition.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 11546 J Ivry, T Flandreau L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA 11547 S Steinberg L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA 11548 A Lerner-Wright L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA 11549 M Staff L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA 11854 C Ziedrich L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA 12095 M Staff L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA 11856 B Jarrell L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA 12109 T Bjorklund L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA 12213 J Stopher L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA	1.5 Units
MUS 172 Piano II <i>No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 171.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 11763 C Ziedrich L/L TR 11:10am–12pm, KTD/PA188 Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA188 New piano students: see Instructor Thurs 1/14 from 11am–12:30pm in room PA 188 for appropriate piano class level.	1.0 Unit	MUS 190 Opera Workshop <i>Prerequisite: Standardized audition.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU 11768 04/03–06/26 P Smith Lab U 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA072 Lab 4.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA072 Late starting class: 4.5 hrs/wk TBA. First meeting is 04/03/16. Performances 06/11, 06/12, 06/17, 06/18, 06/25, 06/26. For information contact Paul Smith at pianosmith@aol.com or COM Music Dept. at 415.485.9460.	2.0 Units		
MUS 177 Jazz Ensemble <i>Prerequisite: Standardized audition.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 11656 S Steinberg L/L TR 4:10pm–5:30pm, KTD/PA075 and Fri, 5/6, 6:30–10pm. Students must participate in a performance Fri, 5/6 at 7:30pm.	1.5 Units	MUS 212 Theory IV <i>Prerequisite: Music 211. Advisory: concurrent enrollment in Music 222, 272, and a major performing ensemble.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 10135 T Bjorklund Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA178 Final 05/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA178	3.0 Units	MUS 271 Piano III <i>No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 172.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 11769 C Ziedrich L/L TR 12:40pm–1:30pm, KTD/PA188 Final 05/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA188 New piano students: see instructor Thurs 1/14 from 11am–12:30pm.	1.0 Unit
MUS 179 Strings II <i>No prerequisite. Advisory: Ability to read simple music, or Music 178.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 11764 A Lerner-Wright L/L M 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/PA075 Final 05/18 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA075 and Fri 5/13, 11am–1pm	1.0 Unit	MUS 222 Ear Training IV <i>Prerequisite: Music 221.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 10138 J Stopher L/L TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/PA Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA	2.0 Units	MUS 261 Small Ensemble Techniques <i>Prerequisite: Standardized audition.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 11540 B Jarrell L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA 11541 J Ivry, T Flandreau L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA 11542 P Smith L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA 11543 S Steinberg L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA 11544 L Noble Brown L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA 11545 A Lerner-Wright L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA 11853 C Ziedrich L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA 12212 J Stopher L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA 12108 T Bjorklund L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA	1.5 Units
MUS 180 Chamber Music Ensemble <i>Prerequisite: Standardized audition.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 11765 J Ivry, T Flandreau L/L R 6:40pm–10pm, KTD/PA072 and Sat, 5/7, 6–10pm. Students must participate in performances Sat, 5/7, 7:30pm.	1.5 Units			MUS 272 Piano IV <i>No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 271.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 11770 C Ziedrich L/L TR 12:40pm–1:33pm, KTD/PA188 Final 05/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA188 New piano students: see instructor Thurs 1/14 from 11am–12:30pm.	1.0 Unit
MUS 181 Voice I <i>No prerequisite. Advisory: Read simple music, or Music 106.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 11657 L Noble Brown L/L MW 2:10pm–3pm, KTD/PA072 Final 05/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA072	1.0 Unit			MUS 273 Piano V <i>No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 272.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 12214 C Ziedrich L/L TR 1:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/PA188 Final 05/17 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA188	1.0 Unit
MUS 182 Voice II <i>No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 181.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 11658 L Noble Brown L/L MW 2:10pm–3pm, KTD/PA072 Final 05/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA072	1.0 Unit			MUS 274 Piano VI <i>No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 273.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU 12215 C Ziedrich L/L TR 1:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/PA188 Final 05/17 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA188	1.0 Unit
				MUS 279 Strings IV <i>No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 278.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 12211 A Lerner-Wright L/L M 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/PA075 Final 05/18 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA075	1.0 Unit

NURSING, REGISTERED (R.N.)

MUS 281 Voice III <i>No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 182.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU/UC	1.0 Unit	10157 L Noble Brown L/L MW 11:10am–12pm, KTD/PA072 Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA072	12483 D Ridley Lab R 9:10am–11am, KTD/SMN219 Students must contact the Nursing Department for their assigned section.	10942 03/14–05/13 Johnson, Lamginger, Ruddle, Passer Requires 120 lab/clinical hours TBA.
MUS 282 Voice IV <i>No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 281.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU/UC	1.0 Unit	10158 L Noble Brown L/L MW 11:10am–12pm, KTD/PA072 Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA072	NE 205 Open Skills Laboratory <i>Prerequisite: NE 203 or concurrent enrollment.</i> <i>To enroll in this course, students must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)	10944 03/14–05/13 J Langinger Requires 120 lab/clinical hours TBA.
MUS 287 Chamber Orchestra <i>No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 279.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU	1.0 Unit	12209 A Lerner-Wright L/L M 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/PA075 Final 05/18 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA075	10801 J Ruddle, M Staff Lab F 9:30am–1030am, KTD/SMN213 Lab M 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN213 Class meets Fridays 1/22–3/11 and Mondays 3/14–5/13.	NE 280 Medical Surgical Nursing II 2.0 Units <i>Prerequisite: NE 185. Corequisite: NE 280L.</i> <i>Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU
MUS 288 Advanced Voice Workshop <i>No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 282.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU/UC	1.0 Unit	11720 L Noble Brown L/L MW 11:10am–12pm, KTD/PA072 Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA072	NE 216 Nursing III: Advanced Concepts in Cardiovascular Oxygenation and Renal Function <i>Prerequisites: NE 210, 212, or 214. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU	12485 01/21–03/18 S Lefkowitz Lec MR 1:10pm–3:15pm, KTD/SMN225
NE 090 Introduction to Nursing Education and Practice 10717 01/21–02/11 J Langinger Lec R 5:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH120 Meets Thursdays: 1/21, 1/28, 2/4 and 2/11.	1.0 Unit	10927 01/21–03/10 J Ruddle Lec MR 1:10pm–3:15pm, KTD/AC248	NE 216L Nursing III: Advanced Concepts in Cardiovascular Oxygenation and Renal Function Laboratory 2.5 Units Transfer Credit: CSU	12487 03/21–05/13 S Lefkowitz Lec MR 1:10pm–3:15pm, KTD/SMN225
NE 103 Open Skills Laboratory Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)	0.5 Unit	12555 01/21–03/10 M Staff Lec MR 1:10pm–3:15pm, KTD/SMN229	NE 225 Nursing Leadership and Management 2.0 Units <i>Prerequisites: NE 210, 212, 214, 216. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU	NE 280L Medical Surgical Nursing II Clinical Laboratory 2.0 Units <i>Prerequisite: NE 185L. Corequisites: NE 280, 182, and 288A. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU
NE 182 Clinical Application Laboratory II <i>Prerequisite: NE 181. Corequisites: NE 185 and 185L. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$100)	0.5 Unit	10932 01/16–03/18 J Ruddle Lab TW 6:30am–2pm, KTD/HOSPTBA	10930 01/16–03/18 J Langinger Lab TW 6:45am–2:15pm, OFF/HOSPTBA	12486 01/20–03/16 S Lefkowitz Lab TW 1:30pm–7:30pm, KTD/HOSPKAIS
12480 S Lefkowitz, Ruddle Lab M 9:40am–11:30am, KTD/SMN219 Students must contact the Nursing Department for their assigned section.		12501 01/20–03/18 J Langinger Lab TW 6:45am–2:15pm, OFF/HOSPTBA	12502 01/16–03/18 D Ridley Lab TW 6:30am–2pm, OFF/HOSPSTLK	12488 03/15–05/11 S Lefkowitz Lab TW 1:30pm–7:30pm, KTD/HOSPKAIS
12481 J Ruddle Lab M 9:10am–11am, KTD/SMN213 Students must contact the Nursing Department for their assigned section.		12503 01/16–03/18 Y Jeung Lec TW 6:30am–2pm, OFF/HOSPMGH	NE 225L Clinical Transition: Clinical Laboratory 2.5 Units Transfer Credit: CSU	NE 283A Maternal Child Nursing A 2.0 Units <i>Prerequisites: NE 185 and 188. Corequisite: NE 283AL. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU
12482 J Passer Lab R 9:10am–11am, KTD/SMN213 Students must contact the Nursing Department for their assigned section.		10935 D Ridley Lec M 9:10am–11:15am, KTD/SMN215/217 Final 05/16 M 9:10am–11:15am, KTD/SMN215/217	10937 03/21–05/02 J Ruddle Meets on KTD campus, M, 3/21, 12:30pm–1:30pm, and M, 3/28–5/02 12:30–1pm SMN 215 Requires 120 lab/clinical hours TBA.	12489 01/21–03/17 C Johnson Lec MR 1:10pm–3:15pm, KTD/SMN217
		10939 03/14–05/13 D Ridley Requires 120 lab/clinical hours TBA.		12490 03/21–05/12 C Johnson Lec MR 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/SMN215
				NE 283AL Maternal Child Nursing A Clinical Laboratory 2.0 Units <i>Prerequisites: NE 185L and 181. Corequisite: NE 283A. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU
				12491 01/20–03/16 C Johnson Lab W 7:10am–7pm, KTD/HOSPMGH NOTE: class meets on KTD campus in room SMN 219, TW, 1/19–1/20, 9:10am–4pm.
				12492 03/23–05/11 M Staff Lab W 7:10am–7pm, KTD/HOSPTBA NOTE: class meets on KTD campus in room SMN 219, TW, 3/22–3/23, 9:10am–4pm.
				NE 283B Maternal Child Nursing B 2.0 Units <i>Prerequisite: NE 185 and 188. Corequisite: NE 283BL. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU
				12493 01/22–03/11 K Best Lec F 9:10am–1pm, KTD/SMN217
				12494 03/18–05/13 K Best Lec F 9:10am–1pm, KTD/SMN217

NE 283BL	2.0 Units
Maternal Child Nursing B Clinical Laboratory	
Prerequisites: NE 185L and 181. Corequisite: NE 283B. Must be enrolled in COM Registered Nursing Program.	
Transfer Credit: CSU	
12495	01/16-03/16 M Staff
	Lab TS 2pm-8pm, KTD/HOSPTBA
12496	03/22-05/14 M Staff
	Lab TU 2pm-8pm, KTD/HOSPTBA
NE 284	2.0 Units
Mental Health Nursing and Care of the Older Adult	
Prerequisites: NE 185 and 188. Corequisite: NE 284L. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.	
Transfer Credit: CSU	
12497	01/16-03/18 J Passer
	Lec T 10:10am-12pm, KTD/SMN217
	Lec T 1:10pm-3pm, KTD/SMN217
12498	03/19-05/20 J Passer
	Lec T 10:10am-12pm, KTD/SMN217
	Lec T 1:10pm-3pm, KTD/SMN217
NE 284L	2.0 Units
Mental Health Nursing and Care of the Older Adult Clinical Laboratory	
Prerequisites: NE 185L and 181. Corequisite: NE 284. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.	
Transfer Credit: CSU	
12499	01/19-03/18 J Passer
	Lab S 10:30am-10:30pm, OFF/HOSP/ TBA
12500	03/21-05/13 J Passer
	Lab S 10:30am-1030pm, OFF/HOSP/ TBA
NE 288A	1.0 Unit
Pharmacology II	
Prerequisite: NE 188. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.	
Transfer Credit: CSU	
12504	01/21-04/15 J Langinger
	Lec R 11:10am-12:30am, KTD/AC255
	Final 04/15 F 11:10am-1:30pm, KTD/ AC255
PHILOSOPHY	
PHIL 110	3.0 Units
Introduction to Philosophy	
Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent. PHIL 110 is not a prerequisite for PHIL 111.	
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC	
10427	J Marmysz
	Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/ IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html
11202	A Johnson
	Lec MW 9:40am-10:55am, KTD/LC038
	Final 05/18 W 8:10am-11am, KTD/ LC038

12199	J Marmysz
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/ IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html	
10430	J Marmysz
Lec TR 11:10am-12:30pm, KTD/CSC120	
Final 05/17 T 11:10am-2pm, KTD/ CSC120	
PHIL 112	3.0 Units
Introduction to Logic	
Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.	
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC	
12201	J Marmysz
	Lec TR 9:40am-11am, KTD/CSC120
	Final 05/19 R 8:10am-11am, KTD/ CSC120
PHIL 118	3.0 Units
Aesthetics	
Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.	
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC	
12200	J Marmysz
	Lec MW 11:10am-12:25pm, KTD/VS11
	Final 05/16 M 11:10am-2pm, KTD/VS11
PHYSICAL EDUCATION	
PE 070	0.5 Unit
Adapted Aquatics	
Prerequisite: Recommendation of student's health care provider including a completed medical form, and a student educational plan.	
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC	
11420	M Gray
	Lab MW 1:10pm-2pm, KTD/PEPOOL
PE 072	0.5 Unit
Adapted General Conditioning	
Prerequisite: Recommendation from student's health care provider including completed medical form, and a student educational plan.	
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC	
10189	M Gray
	Lab MW 9:40am-10:30am, KTD/PE040
11565	M Gray
	Lab MW 10:40am-11:30am, KTD/PE040
11415	D Scranton
	Lab TR 9:40am-10:30am, KTD/PE040
11566	D Scranton
	Lab TR 10:40am-11:30am, KTD/PE040
PE 074	0.5 Unit
Adapted Yoga	
Prerequisite: Recommendation from student's health care provider including completed medical form, and a student educational plan.	
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC	
10195	M Gray
	Lab TR 11:40am-12:30pm, KTD/PE060
10196	M Gray
	Lab MW 11:40am-12:30pm, KTD/PE060
PHYSICS	4.0 Units
PHYS 108B	General Physics II
Prerequisite: PHYS 108A. This prerequisite must have been completed within the past 5 years.	
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC	
10467	L Sharp
	Lec MW 12:40pm-2pm, KTD/SMN115
	Lab W 2:10pm-5pm, KTD/SMN109
	Final 05/18 W 11:10am-2pm, KTD/ SMN115
10468	L Sharp
	Lec TR 5:40pm-7pm, KTD/SMN115
	Lab R 7:10pm-10pm, KTD/SMN109
	Final 05/17 T 5:40pm-8:30pm, KTD/ SMN115
PHYS 108BC	1.0 Unit
General Physics II (Calculus Supplement)	
Prerequisite: PHYS 108B or concurrent enrollment, and Math 122.	
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC	
11631	L Sharp
	Lec W 11:10am-12pm, KTD/SMN115
	Final 05/16 M 11:10am-2pm, KTD/ SMN115
PHYS 110	3.0 Units
Introductory Physics	
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC	
10470	L Sharp
	Lec TR 12:40pm-2pm, KTD/SMN117
	Final 05/19 R 11:10am-2pm, KTD/SMN117
PHYS 110L	1.0 Unit
Conceptual Physics Laboratory	
Prerequisite: PHYS 110 or concurrent enrollment.	
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC	
12154	L Sharp
	Lab T 2:10pm-5pm, KTD/SMN115
	Final 05/17 T 2:10pm-5pm, KTD/SMN115
PHYS 207A	5.0 Units
Mechanics and Properties of Matter	
Prerequisites: Math 123, and Math 124 or concurrent enrollment.	
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC	
10471	D Everitt
	Lec TR 9:40am-11am, KTD/SMN109
	Lec T 1:10pm-2pm, KTD/SMN109
	Lab T 2:10pm-5pm, KTD/SMN109
	Final 05/19 R 8:10am-11am, KTD/SMN109
PHYS 207C	5.0 Units
Heat, Light, Sound, and Modern Physics	
Prerequisites: PHYS 207A, and Math 223 or concurrent enrollment.	
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC	
10472	D Everitt
	Lec TR 11:10am-12:30pm, KTD/ SMN109
	Lec R 1:10pm-2pm, KTD/SMN109
	Lab R 2:10pm-5pm, KTD/SMN109
	Final 05/19 R 11:10am-2pm, KTD/SMN109

POLITICAL SCIENCE**POLS 100 3.0 Units**
American Political Institutions

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11461 R Proctor
Lec TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/AC240
Final 05/17 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC240

12133 R Ovetz
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC249
Final 05/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC249

POLS 101 3.0 Units
Introduction to the Government of the United States

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10237 Y Bellisimo
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC249
Final 05/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC249

12015 R Ovetz
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH110
Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH110

11282 Y Bellisimo
Lec MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/AC245
Final 05/16 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC245

POLS 102 3.0 Units
Comparative Political Systems

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10239 Y Bellisimo
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC102
Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC102

POLS 103 3.0 Units
Political Theory

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11780 P Cheney
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC238
Final 05/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC238

POLS 104 3.0 Units
International Relations

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11781 P Cheney
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC248
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC248

POLS 210 3.0 Units
War, Peace, and the United Nations

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11285 P Cheney
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC103
Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC103

History and politics of Asia since 1945**POLS 212 3.0 Units****History and Politics of Modern Asia***May be taken as HIST 212 or POLS 212; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12016 C Cohen
Lec MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE022
Final 05/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PE022

PSYCHOLOGY**PSY 110 3.0 Units**
Introduction to Psychology

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10609 T Morin
Lec MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/FH110
Final 05/16 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/FH110

10610 D Broderick
Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH110
Final 05/18 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH110

10611 S Purcell
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC255
Final 05/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC255

10612 S Purcell
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/FH120
Final 05/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH120

10613 R McCoy
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC104
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC104

10614 A Mielke
Lec MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/AC236
Final 05/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC236

10615 R McCoy
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

10616 D Broderick
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/FH110
Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH110

PSY 111 3.0 Units
Personality Dynamics and Effective Behavior

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10617 A Mielke
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC105
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC105

PSY 112 3.0 Units
Child and Adolescent Psychology

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10618 R McCoy
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC104
Final 05/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC104

10620 T Morin
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/FH110
Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/FH110

PSY 114 3.0 Units
The Psychology of Human Development: Lifespan

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10622 S Purcell
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

10623 R McCoy
Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC101
Final 05/18 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC101

11296 S Purcell
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

PSY 130 3.0 Units
Introduction to Sport and Exercise Psychology*May be taken as KIN 120 or PSY 130; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

11570 C Rogow
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

PSY 204 3.0 Units
Abnormal Psychology*No prerequisite. Advisory: PSY 110.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10628 S Purcell
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC248
Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC248

12172 R McCoy
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC105
Final 05/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC105

PSY 205 Introduction to Research Methods and Data Analysis in Psychology <i>Prerequisite: PSY 110. Advisory: Math 115 or STAT 115. Can be taken as PSY 205 or SOC 205; credit awarded for only one course.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 12106 M Gonzalez Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/FH110 Final 05/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH110	REAL 210 Real Estate Finance <i>No prerequisite. Advisory: REAL 115.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU 11444 J Rusting Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC236 Final 05/19 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC236	SOC 114 Global Social Issues Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 12473 S Rahman Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC240 Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC240
PSY 230 Social Psychology <i>May be taken as PSY 230 or SOC 230; credit awarded for only one course.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 10665 S Rahman Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC241 Final 05/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC241	REAL 215 Real Estate Economics <i>No prerequisite. Advisory: REAL 115.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU 11777 C Rollins Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC236 Final 05/18 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC236	SOC 130 Race and Ethnicity <i>May be taken as SOC 130 or BEHS 130; credit awarded for only one course.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 12472 M Gonzalez Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC104 Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC104
PSY 251 Biological Psychology <i>May be taken as PSY 251 or BIOL 251; credit awarded for only one course.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 10631 C Finley Lec MW 4:10pm–5:30pm, KTD/FH110 Final 05/18 W 2:10pm–5:10pm, KTD/FH110	REAL 219 Escrows <i>Prerequisite: REAL 115.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU 12543 J Brown-Carson Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC104 Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC104	SOC 205 Introduction to Research Methods and Data Analysis in Sociology <i>Prerequisite: SOC 110. Advisory: Math 115 or STAT 115. Can be taken as SOC 205 or PSY 205; credit awarded for only one course.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 12107 M Gonzalez Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/FH110 Final 05/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH110
PSY 252 Seminar and Fieldwork Experience <i>Prerequisite: PSY 110, 112 or 114 or SOC 110 or concurrent enrollment. May be taken as PSY 252 or BEHS 252; credit awarded for only one course.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU 10632 S Rahman Lec W 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/LC020 Arr 4.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA Final 05/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC020	SOC 110 Introduction to Sociology Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 10634 M Gonzalez Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC105 Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC105 This is a First Year Experience (FYE) course. FYE is a program designed to provide support to students during their first few semesters at College of Marin by easing the transition into college and building a sense of community. Students must enroll in both this SOC 110 (CRN 10634), COUN 116 (CRN 12337 and English 120AC (CRN 11783) classes. For more information about FYE contact Caitlin Escobar at 415.485.9309.	SOC 230 Social Psychology <i>May be taken as SOC 230 or PSY 230; credit awarded for only one course.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 10669 S Rahman Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC241 Final 05/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC241
REAL ESTATE The following courses meet educational requirements described by the California Bureau of Real Estate for sales and broker's license and renewal. For general license information from the California Bureau of Real Estate go to their website at http://bre.ca.gov/ or, call 877.373.4542; for appraisal license or certification information contact the Office of Real Estate Appraisers by going to their website at http://brea.ca.gov/ , or call 916.552.9020.	10635 S Rahman Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html .	SPANISH SPAN 101 Elementary Spanish I Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 10570 M Martinisi Lec MW 9:10am–11am, KTD/PE092 Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE092
REAL 115 Real Estate Principles Transfer Credit: CSU 11060 J Rusting Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC103 Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC103	10637 M Staff Lec TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/FH110 Final 05/17 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FH110	10574 M Martinisi Lec MW 11:10am–1pm, KTD/PE092 Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE092
REAL 116 Real Estate Practice <i>No prerequisite. Advisory: REAL 115.</i> Transfer Credit: CSU 11061 C Rollins Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC236 Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC236	12583 M Gonzalez Lec WF 1:10pm–2:35pm, OFF/TBA	10575 R Ostojic-Portello Lec MW 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/AC104 Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA Final 05/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC104
	SOC 112 Modern Social Problems Transfer Credit: CSU/UC 10638 M Gonzalez Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC249 Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC249	10577 M Martinisi Lec TR 9:10am–11am, KTD/PE092 Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA Final 05/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE092
		10578 A Barashkov Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, KTD/AC236 Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC238

SPEECH

10579 R Ostoic-Portello
Lec TR 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/AC245
Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA
Final 05/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC245
11573 A Barashkov
Lec TR 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC039
Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA
Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC039

SPAN 102 5.0 Units**Elementary Spanish II***Prerequisite: SPAN 101.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10581 R Pagani
Lec MW 9:10am–11am, KTD/AC104
Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA
Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC104
10584 J Petrovsky

Lec MW 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG27/233
Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA
Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG27/233
11307 R Pagani

Lec TR 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/AC249
Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA
Final 05/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC249

SPAN 120 3.0 Units**Spanish for Health Care Professionals I**

Transfer Credit: CSU

11451 M Martinisi

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC255
Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC255

SPAN 203 5.0 Units**Intermediate Spanish III***Prerequisite: Spanish 102.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10590 R Pagani
Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, KTD/AC249
Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA
Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC249

12575 N Sanko
Lec TR 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/FA312
Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA

Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA312

SPAN 204 4.0 Units**Intermediate Spanish IV***Prerequisite: Spanish 203 or equivalent.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10591 R Pagani
Lec MW 11:10am–1pm, KTD/PE022
Lec M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE022

SPAN 228C 3.0 Units**Advanced Spanish Conversation and Culture Through Film***Prerequisite: SPAN 203.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12510 R Pagani
Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC104
Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC104

SPEECH**SPCH 110 3.0 Units****Introduction to Speech Communication**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10861 M Franco
Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC247
Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC247

10863 V Epperson Beyries
Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC246
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC246

10864 A Brown
Lec TR 8:10am–9:25am, KTD/AC247
Final 05/17 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC247

10865 V Epperson Beyries
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC246
Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC246

11953 G Stahl-Ricco
Lec TR 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/AC246
Final 05/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC246

SPCH 120 3.0 Units**Interpersonal Communication**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10867 B Borenstein
Lec TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC247
Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC247

11497 B Borenstein
Lec MW 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/AC247
Final 05/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC247

10870 V Epperson Beyries
Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC246
Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC246

11562 G Stahl-Ricco

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC247
Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC247

SPCH 122 3.0 Units**Public Speaking**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11626 M Franco
Lec MW 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/AC246
Final 05/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC246

11218 C Mihal
Lec TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC246
Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC246

11954 C Mihal
Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC246
Final 05/19 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC246

SPCH 128 3.0 Units**Intercultural Communication**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10951 C Mihal
Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC246
Final 05/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC246

10953 B Borenstein

Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC247
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC247
AC247

10954 B Borenstein

Lec TR 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/AC247
Final 05/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC247
AC247

SPCH 132 3.0 Units**Argumentation and Persuasion**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10955 A Brown

Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC247
Final 05/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC247
AC247

STATISTICS

Acquire a highly desired job skill—statistical analysis with Excel 2010

$$f(x) \sum N(\mu, \sigma^2) \exp(\lambda)$$

STAT 115 4.0 Units**Introduction to Statistics**

Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103B or 103Y or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test. Credit awarded for either Math 115 or STAT 115, but not both courses.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11065 R Goodwin

Lec MW 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/AC116
Final 05/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC116
AC116

WORK EXPERIENCE EDUCATION

College of Marin recognizes and awards credit for on-the job learning experiences. Units earned may be used as electives toward a certificate or a degree. Students must be enrolled for a minimum of seven units including work experience.

Enroll in Occupational Work Experience (WE 298) if your job (paid or unpaid) relates to your major or intended course of study. Enroll in General Work Experience (WE 299) if your job does NOT relate to your major. VETERANS: VA Regulations may affect your receiving benefits for these courses. Check with the Veterans' Office for latest information.

WE 298A 1.0 Unit Occupational Work Experience A

Prerequisite: Enrollment in one other credit course, and be a continuing student. A minimum of five hours of employment per week.

Transfer Credit: CSU

10928 P Rilla

Lec T 4:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG03/255
Meets on: 1/19, 1/26, 2/2, 2/23, 3/15, 4/5, 4/26 & 5/10. Please note: A minimum of 80 hours of employment is required for the semester.

10940 S Boyd

Internet Course, 2hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. Please note: A minimum of 80 hours of employment is required for the semester. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

WE 298B 2.0 Units Occupational Work Experience B

Prerequisite: Enrollment in one other credit course, and be a continuing student. A minimum of ten hours of employment per week.

Transfer Credit: CSU

11506 P Rilla

Lec T 4:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG03/255
Meets on: 1/19, 1/26, 2/2, 2/23, 3/15, 4/5, 4/26 & 5/10. Please note: A minimum of 160 hours of employment is required for the semester.

10941 S Boyd

Internet Course, 2hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. Please note: A minimum of 160 hours of employment is required for the semester. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

WE 298C 3.0 Units Occupational Work Experience C

Prerequisite: Enrollment in one other credit course, and be a continuing student. A minimum of fifteen hours of employment per week.

Transfer Credit: CSU

10931 P Rilla

Lec T 4:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG03/255
Meets on: 1/19, 1/26, 2/2, 2/23, 3/15, 4/5, 4/26 & 5/10. Please note: A minimum of 240 hours of employment is required for the semester.

10945 S Boyd

Internet Course, 2hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. Please note: A minimum of 240 hours of employment is required for the semester. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

WE 298D 4.0 Units Occupational Work Experience D

Prerequisite: Enrollment in one other credit course, and be a continuing student. A minimum of twenty hours of employment per week.

Transfer Credit: CSU

10933 P Rilla

Lec T 4:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG03/255
Meets on: 1/19, 1/26, 2/2, 2/23, 3/15, 4/5, 4/26 & 5/10. Please note: A minimum of 320 hours of employment is required for the semester.

10946 S Boyd

Internet Course, 2hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. Please note: A minimum of 320 hours of employment is required for the semester. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

WE 299A 1.0 Unit General Work Experience A

Prerequisite: Enrollment in at least seven units of college courses including Work Experience. A minimum of five hours of employment per week.

Transfer Credit: CSU

10936 P Rilla

Lec T 4:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG03/255
Meets on: 1/19, 1/26, 2/2, 2/23, 3/15, 4/5, 4/26 & 5/10. Please note: A minimum of 80 hours of employment is required for the semester.

10947 S Boyd

Internet Course, 2hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. Please note: A minimum of 80 hours of employment is required for the semester. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

WE 299B 2.0 Units General Work Experience B

Prerequisite: Enrollment in at least seven units of college courses including Work Experience. A minimum of ten hours of employment per week.

Transfer Credit: CSU

10938 P Rilla

Lec T 4:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG03/255
Meets on: 1/19, 1/26, 2/2, 2/23, 3/15, 4/5, 4/26 & 5/10. Please note: A minimum of 160 hours of employment is required for the semester.

10948 S Boyd

Internet Course, 2hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. Please note: A minimum of 160 hours of employment is required for the semester. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

WE 299C 3.0 Units General Work Experience C

Prerequisite: Enrollment in at least seven units of college courses including Work Experience. A minimum of fifteen hours of employment per week.

Transfer Credit: CSU

11145 P Rilla

Lec T 4:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG03/255
Meets on: 1/19, 1/26, 2/2, 2/23, 3/15, 4/5, 4/26 & 5/10. Please note: A minimum of 240 hours of employment is required for the semester.

10949 S Boyd

Internet Course, 2hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. Please note: A minimum of 240 hours of employment is required for the semester. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html>.

Noncredit Courses

NONCREDIT ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

The noncredit English as a Second Language Program offers free classes for beginning to intermediate level students. To register for Noncredit ESL classes, please contact the ESL Office or call 415.485.9642.

New students must take a noncredit ESL placement test to assess their level before registering for classes. Registration will be completed after taking the placement test. Please call 415.485.9642 for more information and test dates. Note: Due to space limitations, students may only register for one class at their level. Classes are held on both the Indian Valley and

NONCREDIT ESL LISTENING SPEAKING/PRONUNCIATION-NONCREDIT

Kentfield campuses as well as at the following off-site locations:

Margaret Todd Senior Center (MTSC), 1560 Hill Road, Novato

Lynwood Elementary School (LESN)
1320 Lynwood Drive, Novato

ESLN 010A **0.0 Unit** **Beginning ESL A**

Advisory: ESL Placement Test.

12081 01/16–05/14 A Singer
Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC249

12453 01/19–05/10 M Staff
Lec MT 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/VS5A

ESLN 010B **0.0 Unit** **Beginning ESL B**

Advisory: ESL Placement Test.

12452 01/19–05/12 P Seery
Lec TR 10:10am–12:25pm, KTD/SMN117

12449 01/20–05/11 S Reilly
Lec MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/VS11

12450 01/19–05/12 M Staff
Lec TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC020

12451 01/16–05/14 N Jacunski
Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC105

12466 01/20–05/11 Staff
Lec MW 6:10pm–8:25pm, IVC/
BLDG03/251

ESLN 010L **0.0 Unit** **Beginning ESL - Long**

Advisory: ESL Placement Test.

12447 01/20–05/13 A Singer
Lec MWF 8:10am–11am, KTD/VS1A

12448 01/19–05/12 J McMillan
Lec MTWR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/VS4

ESLN 020 **0.0 Unit** **High Beginning ESL A**

Advisory: ESL Placement Test.

11794 01/19–05/12 K Knickerbocker
Lec TR 10:10am–12:25pm, KTD/VS11

10505 01/20–05/11 L Burnett
Lec MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC020

10507 01/19–05/12 S Reilly
Lec TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/VS11

10508 01/16–05/14 M Staff
Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC102

10509 01/16–05/14 S Chan
Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC239

10510 01/20–05/11 K Bradley
Lec MW 6:10pm–8:25pm, IVC/
BLDG03/154

10513 01/19–05/12 M Kaufmann
Lec TR 2:10pm–4pm, OFF/MTSCCONF
This class takes place at the Margaret Todd Senior Center in Novato.

12342 01/19–05/12 K Bradley
Lec TR 9:10am–11:25am, OFF/TBA
This class takes place at the Lynwood Elementary School in Novato.

ESLN 020L **0.0 Unit** **High Beginning ESL - Long**

Advisory: ESL Placement Test.

12454 01/20–05/13 H Casper
Lec MWF 8:10am–11am, KTD/VS4

12455 01/19–05/12 K Hayne
Lec MTWR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PE022

ESLN 025 **0.0 Unit** **High Beginning ESL B**

Advisory: ESL Placement Test.

10515 01/20–05/11 K Privitt
Lec MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN215

11287 01/19–05/12 C Tudor
Lec TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC036

10516 01/16–05/14 C Dutton
Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC238

ESLN 030 **0.0 Unit** **Low Intermediate ESL A**

Advisory: ESL Placement Test.

10520 01/20–05/11 S Chan
Lec MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC036

10521 01/19–05/12 K Privitt
Lec TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN215

10522 01/16–05/14 M Russell
Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC104

11431 01/19–05/12 M Kaufmann
Lec TR 6:10pm–8:25pm, IVC/
BLDG16/212

ESLN 030L **0.0 Unit** **Low Intermediate ESL A - Long**

12456 01/20–05/13 C Massion
Lec MWF 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN117

ESLN 035 **0.0 Unit** **Low Intermediate ESL B**

Advisory: ESL Placement Test.

11432 01/20–05/11 M Staff
Lec MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/VS5B

10525 01/19–05/12 M Staff
Lec TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN226

10526 01/16–05/14 M Levin
Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC101

ESLN 035L **0.0 Unit** **Low Intermediate ESL B - Long**

12457 01/20–05/13 E Rivera
Lec MWF 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC020

ESLN 040A **0.0 Unit** **Credit ESL Preparation A**

12461 01/16–05/14 J Terhune
Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC103

ESLN 040B **0.0 Unit** **Credit ESL Preparation B**

12463 01/19–05/12 S Fletcher
Lec TR 10:10am–12:25pm, KTD/SMN215

12467 01/20–05/11 L Burnett
Lec MW 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC104

12462 01/16–05/14 V Numaguchi
Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/LC110

12464 01/19–05/12 P Johnson
Lec TR 6:10pm–8:25pm, IVC/
BLDG03/251

ESLN 040L **0.0 Unit** **Credit ESL Preparation - Long**

12458 01/20–05/13 P Seery
Lec MWF 8:10am–11am, KTD/VS11

12459 01/20–05/12 S McKinnon
Lec MW 6:10pm–9:00pm, KTD/AC114
Lec TR 6:10pm–9:00pm, KTD/SMN224

ESL LISTENING SPEAKING/ PRONUNCIATION- NONCREDIT

ESLN 020LS **0.0 Unit**

High Beginning Listening and Speaking

Advisory: ESL Placement Test. Recommended for students concurrently enrolled in levels 010–015 or 020–025.

12084 01/19–05/12 J Terhune
Lec TR 8:10am–10am, KTD/AC239

12390 01/20–05/11 H Casper
Lec MW 11:10am–1pm, KTD/VS5B

ESLN 040LS **0.0 Unit** **Low Intermediate Listening and Speaking**

Advisory: ESL Placement Test. Students should be in level 040.

12102 01/20–05/11 C Massion
Lec MW 11:10am–1pm, KTD/CSC120

12085 01/19–05/12 P Seery
Lec TR 8:10am–10am, KTD/AC241

ESLN PRON **0.0 Unit** **Noncredit ESL Pronunciation**

Advisory: ESL Placement Test. Students should be in levels 020–040

10533 01/19–05/10 E Karel
Lec T 8:10am–10am, KTD/PE091

10532 01/19–05/10 M Staff
Lec T 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC246

10534 01/20–05/11 V Numaguchi
Lec W 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/VS7

ESL VOCATIONAL

ESLV 001 **0.0 Unit**

ESL for Customer Service Jobs

11516 01/16–05/14 K Bradley
Lec S 9am–12pm, KTD/AC236

NURSING EDUCATION REVIEW COURSES

VOCN 6010 **0.0 Unit**

Review of Nursing Care and Skills for RN Students

11135 M Staff
Arr 3 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
Students must be enrolled in RN Program.

VOCN 6020 **0.0 Unit**

Test of Essential Academic Skills Preparation Course

11116 03/19–05/20 J Coombes
Lec F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/SMN225
Meets 5 Fridays KTD campus SMN 225,
03/13–04/10. Classes from 3/13–4/3, 1–4
PM. Class on 4/10, 1pm–3pm.

Academic Information

Catalog

Although this schedule contains a summary of important policies and procedures, students are encouraged to review the College catalog.

Catalog Rights

The specific catalog employed toward graduation and all implied rights cease after two consecutive semesters of nonattendance. Please see the catalog for details.

The current catalog is available online at www.marin.edu.

Graduation Deadlines

Apply for Spring Degree/Certificate:

February 1 - March 11

AA-T/AS-T: March 4

Students who have met the degree/certificate requirements, met with a counselor, and have filed an application for graduation by the deadline date, will be eligible to receive an associate degree or a certificate of achievement.

Prerequisites, Corequisites and Advisories

Prerequisite

A prerequisite is a condition of enrollment that a student is required to meet in order to demonstrate current readiness for enrollment in a particular course or program.

The College requires students to complete prerequisite courses with a grade of C, P, or higher prior to registering in the course requiring the prerequisites. Examples of courses which may require prerequisites:

- Courses for which specific prerequisites have been justified by content review, the appropriate level of scrutiny and any other validation procedures required by law (Title 5, 55201 a-f).
- Sequential courses in a degree-applicable program.
- Courses requiring a prerequisite to transfer to a four-year college.
- Courses requiring preparation to protect health and safety.

- Technical or vocational courses or programs that require special preparation.

Equivalent Course Work

Some prerequisites may be satisfied by equivalent course work from an accredited institution other than College of Marin.

Prerequisite Equivalency/Challenge

Deadline for Priority Processing:

January 8

Submit a prerequisite equivalency or challenge form and supporting documentation by the deadline date for priority processing.

Corequisite

A corequisite is a condition of enrollment consisting of a course that a student is required to take simultaneously in order to enroll in another course. Courses which may require corequisites include: courses that are part of a closely related lecture-laboratory pairing requiring concurrent enrollment.

Advisory

An advisory is a condition of enrollment that a student is advised, but not required, to meet before or in conjunction with enrollment in a course or educational program.

Other Limitations

Other limitations on enrollment may include:

- Courses that require public performance or competition.
- Blocks of courses for which enrollment is limited in order to create a cohort of students.

Probation and Dismissal

Standards for Probation

A student shall be placed on academic probation if he or she has attempted a minimum of 12 semester units of work and has a grade point average of less than C (2.0).

A student shall be placed on progress probation if he or she has enrolled in at least 12 semester units and the percentage of all units in which the student has enrolled, for which entries of W, I, NC, and NP were recorded reaches or exceeds 50 percent.

Standards for Removal of Probation

A student who is placed on academic probation shall be removed from probation when the student's accumulative grade point average is 2.0 or better. A student on progress probation shall be removed from probation when the percentage of units in the categories of W, I, NC, or NP drops below 50 percent.

Standards for Dismissal

A student who is on academic probation shall be subject to dismissal if the student has earned a cumulative grade point average of less than 1.75 in all units attempted in each of three consecutive semesters.

A student who is on progress probation shall be subject to dismissal if the cumulative percentage of units in which the student has been enrolled for which entries of W, I, NC, or NP are recorded in at least three consecutive semesters reaches or exceeds 50 percent.

A student who is subject to dismissal may submit a written appeal to the dean of enrollment services. Dismissal may be postponed and the student continued on probation if the student completes a petition that provides evidence of extenuating circumstances and/or that shows significant improvement in academic achievement.

Readmission after Dismissal

Deadline: February 1

In order to be considered for readmission, dismissed students must:

1. Meet with a counselor and complete or update a Student Educational Plan (SEP) and submit the SEP.
2. Submit a petition to return online through MyCOM. Students who fail to petition by the deadline or fail to show for their appointments will be denied and dropped from their classes.
3. Readmitted students may not be enrolled in more than 12 units. (Students may be limited to fewer units and other restrictions may also be imposed.)

Honor List

Students will be placed on a term honor list when their semester GPA is 3.0 or higher. These students may not be on probation or have any I, NP, or F grades, and must be enrolled in 12 units of letter-graded classes at the College.

Grading

In Progress Grades

An IP grade is only assigned for open-entry/open-exit classes or classes that span two terms. Students who receive an IP grade must re-enroll in the subsequent term or they will receive the alternative grade assigned by the instructor. The enrollment fee will be charged for re-enrollment.

Incomplete Grades

Students who received an incomplete grade may not re-enroll in the same course until the incomplete work is completed and/or a final grade is posted to the student's academic record.

Pass/No Pass Option

In those courses which permit a student to be evaluated either on a P/NP or a letter graded basis, a student must select the P/NP option no later than 30 percent of the class. The grading option can be changed online until the deadline date. To receive a pass grade, course work must be C level or higher.

Note: Some colleges and universities will not grant transfer credit for courses with pass/no pass grades.

Midterm and Final Grades

Midterm and final grades will be available online at mycom.marin.edu. Check page 3 for dates.

General Directory

Kentfield Campus (KTD)

Alumni Association	485.9686
Assessment and Testing	
SS238	485.9469
Associated Students	
ASCOM, SS 241	485.9390
ESCOM, SS 146	485.9652
Behavioral Sciences, FH 101	485.9630
Biology/Geography/Geology	
SMN 300	485.9510
Business and Information,	
FH 101	485.9610
Cashiering Services	
SS 225	457.8811, ext. 7806
Child Study Center	
1144 Magnolia Avenue	485.9468
College Skills (ESL, ESLN, English Skills)	
AC 109	485.9642
Communication, AC 304	485.9348
Counseling Services, SS 212	485.9432
Dean of Arts and Humanities	
AC 305	485.9655
Dean of Math and Sciences	
SMN 301D	485.9507
Echo Times Newspaper	485.9690
English as a Second	
Language (ESL), AC 109	485.9642
English/Humanities, AC 304	485.9348
Equal Opportunity /	
Compliance Officer, VS 8	485.9504

Order Transcripts Online**Easy! Convenient! Order Anytime!**

College of Marin has contracted with Credentials Inc. to provide a transcript ordering, printing, and delivery service called TranscriptsPlus.

Current students order transcripts online through the MyCOM portal or former students use the TranscriptsPlus link located on the Transcript page of our website.

Students may receive two copies of their official transcripts for free. Additional copies are \$6 per regular service; copy and rush service is \$15 per copy.

Student Appeals and Grievances

Appeals and grievances in the following areas should be directed to the dean of enrollment services: academic progress,

academic dismissal, admissions, attendance, financial aid, graduation, fee payment, refunds, California residency determination, and student records.

Grade appeals and grievances must be directed to the appropriate department and/or academic dean.

Guidelines for filing an academic grievance, a student complaint against another student, cases of sexual harassment/discrimination, and unsafe assignments should be directed to the vice president of student services. Please refer to the current College catalog for more detailed information.

Indian Valley Campus (IVC)

For calls to IVC from off campus dial 415.457.8811 plus the extension.

ASCOM, Bldg. 27, Rm. 120	ext. 8416
Career Education, Bldg. 9	ext. 8200
Cashiering Services	
Bldg. 27, Rm. 109	ext. 7806
Child Development Center	
Bldg. 12, Rm 105	ext. 8170
College Operations, Bldg. 8	ext. 8100
Dean of Career and Technical Education	
Bldg. 9	ext. 8108
Early Head Start Infant	
Toddler Center, Bldg. 12	ext. 8171
English Skills Lab, Bldg. 17	ext. 8326
Fiscal Services, Bldg. 8	ext. 8118
Health Center	
Bldg. 9, Rm. 121	ext. 7458
Lost and Found	
Bldg. 11, Rm. 103	ext. 8154
Math Lab, Bldg. 17	ext. 8510
Media Services	
Parking Permit Purchase	
Bldg. 27, Rm. 109	457.8811, ext. 7806
Police	
Bldg. 11, Rm. 103	ext. 8154 or 883.3179
Swimming Pool	
	457.8811, ext. 8260

Graduation/ Transfer Information

Transfer Admission Support

As a means to support transfer admissions, College of Marin participates in guaranteed admissions to specific University of California campuses, California State Universities, and private universities. College of Marin also offers cross enrollment at UC Berkeley to qualified students. Contact the COM Counseling Office for more information. In addition, the Counseling Department works with the Transfer Center, staffed for the purpose of helping students research transfer and admissions requirements.

A.A./A.S. Graduation Requirements

The Associate in Arts (A.A.) degree or Associate in Science (A.S.) degree will be awarded to any student upon satisfactory completion of all of the following seven requirements:

- 1. Units**—The Associate in Arts (A.A.) degree and the Associate in Science (A.S.) degree require a minimum of 60 lower division units to include all the requirements indicated below and any additional elective units needed to satisfy the 60 unit minimum. Courses numbered 0-99 are not applicable to the Associate degree.
- 2. Major Requirement**—At least 18 units must be taken in a single discipline or related disciplines as indicated in the COM Catalog.
- 3. Scholarship**—An overall grade point average (G.P.A.) of 2.0 (C average) in all degree-applicable courses (numbered 100 and above) taken at COM and in all acceptable lower division courses transferred from other colleges.
- 4. Residence**—Successfully complete at least 12 units in the major requirements at COM.
- 5. Mathematics Proficiency**—One of the following options:
 - A satisfactory score on the Math Assessment Test, i.e. eligibility for a level beyond Intermediate Algebra (103), such as Math 104, 110, 115, 121, or 123 or
 - Completion of Intermediate Algebra (Math 103 or Math 103A plus 103B or Math 103X plus 103Y) with a grade of C or higher.
- 6. General Education**—A minimum of 19 units of general education is required for the A.A. or A.S. degree. See the following general education categories and course listings.
- 7. Application for Graduation**—It is the student's responsibility to submit an Application for Graduation by making an appointment with a counselor in the Counseling Department. All official transcripts from other colleges must be available in the Counseling Office by the application deadline date. All petitions and waivers must be attached to the application form by the deadline date.

GENERAL EDUCATION COURSES

One course from each category required for graduation.

NOTE: For a comprehensive list of courses that satisfy General Education requirements, please refer to the 2014-2015 Catalog. (19 units minimum)

A. NATURAL SCIENCES

Select one course from the following. (Three units minimum)

ANTH 101 – Intro to Physical/Biological Anthropology
 ANTH 101L – Intro to Physical/Biological Anthropology
 ASTR 101 – Intro to Astronomy
 ASTR 117L – Intro to Astronomy Lab
 BIOL 100 – Nutrition
 BIOL 101 – Field Biology
 BIOL 107/KIN 107 – Human Biology
 BIOL 108A – Human Sexuality
 BIOL 109 – Heredity and Evolution
 BIOL 110 – Intro to Biology
 BIOL 110L – Intro to Biology Lab
 BIOL 112A – Biology for Biology Majors I
 BIOL 112B – Biology for Biology Majors II
 BIOL 112C – Biology for Biology Majors III
 BIOL 120 – Human Anatomy
 BIOL/ENVS 138 – Intro to Environmental Science
 BIOL 159 – Introduction to Aquatic Biology
 BIOL 162 – General Ecology
 BIOL 169A – Introduction to Ornithology A
 BIOL 169B – Introduction to Ornithology B
 BIOL 224 – Human Physiology
 BIOL 235 – General Marine Biology
 BIOL 240 – Microbiology
 CHEM 105 – Chemistry in the Human Environment
 CHEM 105L – Chemistry in the Human Environment Lab
 CHEM 110 – Chemistry for the Allied Health Sciences
 CHEM 114 – Intro to Chemistry
 CHEM 131 – General Chemistry I
 CHEM 132 – General Chemistry II
 ENVS/BIOL 138 – Intro to Environmental Science
 GEOG 101 – The Physical Environment
 GEOG 101L – The Physical Environment Lab
 GEOG 109 – Geography of California
 GEOG 112 – Meteorology and Climatology
 GEOL 103 – Environmental Geology
 GEOL 109 – General Oceanography
 GEOL 110 – Earth Science
 GEOL 114 – Geology of California
 GEOL 120 – Physical Geology
 GEOL 120L – Physical Geology Lab
 GEOL 121 – Historical Geology
 KIN 107/BIOL 107 – Human Biology
 PHYS 108A – General Physics I
 PHYS 110 – Introductory Physics
 PHYS 207A – Mechanics and Properties of Matter

B. SOCIAL and BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Select one course from the following. (Three units minimum)

ANTH 102 – Intro to Cultural Anthropology
 ANTH 103 – Globalization and Peoples and Cultures of the World

ANTH 110 – Intro to Archeology and Prehistory
 BEHS 103 – Human Sexuality
 BIOL 251/PSY 251 – Biological Psychology*
 BUS 101 – Intro to Business
 ECE 110 – Child Development
 ECE 112 – Child, Family and Community
 ECON 101 – Macroeconomics
 ECON 102 – Microeconomics
 ETST 110 – Intro to Ethnic Studies
 ETST 111 – History of African Americans A
 ETST 112 – History of African Americans B
 ETST 121 – History of Latinos in the US
 ETST 151 – Native American History
 ETST 154 – Native American Literature
 ETST 242 – History and Politics of Contemporary Africa
 GEOG 102 – The Human Environment
 GEOG 109 – Geography of California
 HIST 100 – Major Trends and Selected Topics in American History
 HIST 101 – World History I
 HIST 102 – World History II
 HIST 103 – Science, Technology and Civilization
 HIST 109 – History of California
 HIST 110 – Western Civilization I
 HIST 111 – Western Civilization II
 HIST 112 – Western Civilization III
 HIST 117 – History of the US I
 HIST 118 – History of the US II
 HIST 206 – History of Russia
 HIST 211/POLS 211 – Women in American History and Politics*
 HIST 214 – History of Latin America
 HIST 216 – History of Mexico
 HIST 238 – History of Africa
 POLS 100 – American Political Institutions
 POLS 101 – Intro to the Government of the US
 POLS 102 – Comparative Political Systems
 POLS 103 – Political Theory
 POLS 104 – International Relations
 POLS 201 – Understanding Globalization
 POLS 203 – Understanding Terrorism
 POLS 210 – War, Peace and the United Nations
 POLS 211/HIST 211 – Women in American History and Politics*
 POLS 219 – The Politics of the United States Presidency
 POLS 220 – American Foreign Policy
 PSY 110 – Intro to Psych
 PSY 111 – Personality Dynamics and Effective Behavior
 PSY 112 – Child and Adolescent Psychology
 PSY 114 – The Psychology of Human Development: Lifespan
 PSY 116 – Theories of Personality
 PSY 140/SOC 140 – Marriage, Family and Intimate Relationships
 PSY 145 – Psychology in Modern Life
 PSY 204 – Abnormal Psychology
 PSY 205/SOC 205 – Intro to Research Methods and Data Analysis in Sociology
 PSY 230/SOC 230 – Social Psychology
 PSY 251/BIOL 251 – Biological Psychology
 SOC 110 – Intro to Sociology, Individual and Society
 SOC 112 – Social Deviance and Problems
 SOC 114 – Global Social Problems
 SOC 140/PSY 140 – Marriage, Family and Intimate Relationships

SOC/PSY 205 – Intro to Research Methods and Data Analysis in Sociology*

SOC/PSY 230 – Social Psychology*

C. HUMANITIES
Select one course from the following. (Three units minimum)

ART 102 – History of European Art

ARCH 100 – History of Architecture I

ARCH 101 – History of Architecture II

ARCH 102 – History of Architecture III

ARCH 131 – New Architecture on Campus

ART 101 – History of Ancient Art

ART 102 – History of European Art

ART 103 – History of Modern Art

ART 104 – History of Asian Art

ART 105 – Contemporary Art

ART 106 – History of Women Artists

ART 107 – History of American Art

ART/ETST/HUM 108 – Arts of the Americas*

ART 110 – History of Islamic Art

ASL 101 – Elementary Sign Language I

ASL 102 – Elementary Sign Language II

ASL 110 – History and Culture of Deaf People in America

ASL 203 – Intermediate Sign Language III

ASL 204 – Intermediate Sign Language IV

BIOL 145/GEOL 145 – Ethics in Science*

CHIN 101 – Elementary Chinese Mandarin I

CHIN 102 – Elementary Chinese Mandarin II

COMM 110/JOUN 110 – Introduction to Mass Communication

COMM 160/JOUN 160 – Images of Race, Gender and Class in the Media

DANC 108 – Dance History

DRAM 110 – Intro to the Theatre

DRAM 116 – Survey of Dramatic Literature: Ancient Greek to Present

DRAM 117 – Survey of Dramatic Literature: Shakespeare and his Theatre

ENGL 151 – Reading and Composition IB

ENGL 208 – Short Fiction

ENGL 212 – Intro to Poetry

ENGL 214 – The Popular Novel

ENGL 218 – The American Short Story

ENGL 219 – Voices and Visions

ENGL 220 – Detective Fiction

ENGL 221A – Survey of American Literature I

ENGL 221B – Survey of American Literature II

ENGL 222 – Survey of English Literature I

ENGL 223 – Survey of English Literature II

ENGL 224 – Survey of World Literature I

ENGL 225 – Survey of World Literature II

ENGL 230 – Survey of Shakespeare

ENGL 235 – Women in Literature

ENGL 237 – The Literature of American Cultures

ENGL 240 – Classic Children's Literature

ENGL 242/HUM 242 – Global Writings*

ETST/ART/HUM 108 – Arts of the Americas

ETST 154 – Native American Literature

FILM 109A/HUM 109A – History of Film: Beginning to 1950*

FILM 109B/HUM 109B – History of Film: Beginning to 1950*

FREN 101 – Elementary French I

FREN 102 – Elementary French II

FREN 108A /B – French Culture and Literature go to the Cinema

FREN 203 – Intermediate French III

FREN 204 – Intermediate French IV

FREN 225 – Advanced French I

FREN 226 – Advanced French II

GEOL 145/BIOL 145 – Ethics in Science*

HUM 100A – Intro to Humanities: Ancient Greece to the Medieval Period

HUM 100B – Intro to Humanities: Renaissance to the Modern Period

HUM 108/ART 108 – Arts of the Americas*

HUM 109A/FILM 109A – History of Film: Beginning to 1950*

HUM 109B/FILM 109B – History of Film: Beginning to 1950*

HUM 118 – Intro to World Religions

HUM 125 – Myth, Symbol and the Arts

HUM 242/ENGL 242 – Global Writings*

ITAL 101 – Elementary Italian I

ITAL 102 – Elementary Italian II

ITAL 108 – Italian Literature in Translation: Italian Classical Literature goes to the Movies

ITAL 203 – Intermediate Italian III

ITAL 204 – Intermediate Italian IV

ITAL 225 – Advanced Italian I

ITAL 226 – Advanced Italian II

ITAL 228 – Italian Conversation and Culture Through Film

JOUN 110/COMM 110 – Introduction to Mass Communication

JOUN 160/COMM 160 – Images of Race, Gender and Class in the Media

JPNS 101 – Elementary Japanese I

JPNS 102 – Elementary Japanese II

JPNS 108 – Japanese Conversation through the Movies

JPNS 203 – Intermediate Japanese III

JPNS 204 – Intermediate Japanese IV

MUS 101 – Intro to Classical Music

MUS 102 – Music Masterworks

MUS 105 – Rock, Pop and Jazz

MUS 106 – Music Fundamentals

PHIL 110 – Intro to Philosophy

PHIL 111 – Intro to Ethics

PHIL 112 – Intro to Logic

PHIL 117 – History of Philosophy: Late Modern to Contemporary

SPAN 101 – Elementary Spanish I

SPAN 102 – Elementary Spanish II

SPAN 203 – Intermediate Spanish III

SPAN 203HB – Intermediate Spanish III for Heritage and Bilingual Speakers

SPAN 204 – Intermediate Spanish IV

SPAN 225 – Advanced Spanish I

SPAN 226 – Advanced Spanish II

SPAN 228A/B/C – Advanced Spanish Conversation and Culture through Film

SPAN 230A – Culture and Civilization of Spain and South America

SPAN 230B – Culture and Civilization of Mexico and Central America

SPAN 230C – Culture and Civilization of Spain

SPCH 128 – Intercultural Communication

SPCH 140 – Oral Interpretation of Literature I

E. COMMUNICATION and ANALYTICAL THINKING

Select one course from the following. (Three units minimum)

CIS 215 – Visual BASIC Programming

COMP 130 – Intro to computer Programming using C++

COMP 135 – Intro to Programming in JAVA

COMP 160 – Computer Organization: An Assembly Language Perspective

COMP 220 – Data Structures and Algorithms

COMP 232 – Advanced Programming in JAVA

COMP 235 – Advanced Programming in C++

ENGL 151 – Reading and Composition IB

ENGL 155 – Critical Thinking and Composition

MATH 103, 103A and 103B, 103X and 103Y – Intermediate Algebra

MATH 104 – Plane Trigonometry

MATH 105 – College Algebra

MATH 109 – Pre-Calculus College Algebra and Trigonometry

MATH 115 – Probability and Statistics

MATH 116 – Linear Algebra

MATH 121 – Calculus I with Applications

MATH 122 – Calculus II with Applications

MATH 123 – Analytic Geometry and Calculus I

MATH 124 – Analytic Geometry and Calculus II

PHIL 112 – Intro to Logic

PSY 205/ SOC 205 – Intro to Research Methods and Data Analysis in Sociology

SPCH 110 – Intro to Speech Communication

SPCH 120 – Interpersonal Communication

SPCH 122 – Public Speaking

SPCH 128 – Intercultural Communication

SPCH 130 – Small Group Communication

SPCH 132 – Argumentation and Persuasion

STAT 115 – Intro to Statistics

F. AMERICAN INSTITUTIONS
Select one course from the following. (Three units minimum)

ETST 111 – History of African Americans A

ETST 112 – History of African Americans B

ETST 121 – History of Latinos in the US

ETST 151 – Native American History

HIST 100 – Major Trends and Selected Topics in American History

HIST 117 – History of the US I

HIST 118 – History of the US II

HIST/POLS 211 – Women in American History and Politics

POLS 100 – American Political Institutions

POLS 101 – Intro to the Government of the US

POLS/HIST 211 – Women in American History and Politics

D. WRITTEN COMPOSITION

(Three units minimum)

ENGL 150 – Reading and Composition IA

G. CROSS-CULTURAL STUDIES

Select one course from the following. (Three units minimum)

ART 108/ETST 108/HUM 108 – History of Arts of the Americas*

ASL 110 - History and Culture of Deaf People in America

COMM 160/JOUN 160 - Images of Race, Gender and Class in the Media

ENGL 235 - Women in Literature

ENGL 237 - The Literature of American Cultures

ETST/ART/HUM 108 – History of Arts of the Americas*

ETST 110 - Introduction to Ethnic Studies

ETST 111 - History of African Americans A

ETST 112 - History of African Americans B

ETST 121 - History of Latinos in the US

ETST 151 - Native American History

ETST 154 - Native American Literature

HIST 109 - History of California

HIST 211/POLS 211 - Women in American History and Politics*

HUM/ART/ETST 108 – History of Arts of the Americas*

JOUN 160/COMM 160 - Images of Race, Gender and Class in the Media*

MUS 105 - Rock, Pop and Jazz

POLS 211/HIST 211 - Women in American History and Politics*

SPCH 128 - Intercultural Communication

H. PHYSICAL ACTIVITY

One unit minimum—select one course.

This requirement may be satisfied by degree-applicable activity courses in kinesiology or dance.

California State University General Education Pattern

Students should be aware that this list is subject to change and does not apply to the University of California System.

CSU General Education Certification

Approximately 124 semester units are required for a baccalaureate degree at a California State University, of which 48 units must be in general education within a prescribed pattern. **Thirty-nine units may be completed and certified in whole or in part at College of Marin.** The remaining nine units must be taken as upper division courses after transfer to the four year university.

Community colleges may certify no more than 30 units of general education from Subject Areas B, C, and D combined. The remaining units may be taken from Areas A and/or E.

Completion of 39 units of general education for the California State University System is not a requirement for admission. Students must make a request for certification prior to attending California State University by completing two forms: 1. Request for Transcripts; 2. Request for General Education Certification.

CSU United States History, Constitution, and American Ideals Requirement

In addition to general education, state universities and colleges also require United States History, and Constitution and American Ideals for graduation. Courses at College of Marin that fulfill the two-course requirement are:

1. One course in United States History to be chosen from the following: Ethnic Studies 111 or 112 or 121 or 151; History 100 or 117 or 118.
2. One course in Constitution and American Ideals to be chosen from the following: Political Science 100 or 101.

AREA A—COMMUNICATION IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND CRITICAL THINKING

Nine semester or 12–15 quarter units required with at least one course each from A1, A2 and A3. Speech 132 may be used for A1 or A3, but not both.

A1—Oral Communication

Speech 110, 120, 122, 130, 132

A2—Written Communication

English 150

A3—Critical Thinking

English 130, 151, 155

Philosophy 112

Speech 132

AREA B—SCIENTIFIC INQUIRY AND QUANTITATIVE REASONING

Nine semester or 12–15 quarter units required with at least one course each from B1, B2 (at least one to contain a laboratory component identified in B3; laboratory courses are marked by an asterisk), and B4.

Credit is given for only one course in each of the following sets:

Biology 107 or Kinesiology 107

Biology 138 or Environmental Science 138

Biology 160 or Environmental Landscaping 160

Computer Science 117 or Math 117

B1—Physical Sciences

Astronomy 101

Biology 138*, 160

Chemistry 105, 110*, 114*, 115*, 131*, 132*, 132E, 231*, 232*, 232E

Environmental Landscaping 160

Environmental Science 138*

Geography 101, 112

Geology 103, 109, 110, 114, 120, 121*

Physics 108A*, 108AC, 108B*, 108BC, 110, 207A*, 207B*, 207C*

B2—Life Science (Biological)

Anthropology 101

Biology 107, 109, 110, 112ABC*, 120*, 138*, 162*, 224*, 235*, 240*

Environmental Science 138*

Kinesiology 107

B3—Laboratory Activity

Anthropology 101L*

Astronomy 117L

Biology 110L*, 112ABC*, 120*, 138*, 162*, 224*, 235*, 240*

Chemistry 105L*, 110*, 114*, 115*, 131*, 132*, 231*, 232*

Environmental Science 138*

Geography 101L*

Geology 120L*, 121*

Physics 108A*, 108B*, 110L*, 207A*, 207B*, 207C*

B4—Mathematics/Quantitative Reasoning

Computer Science 117

Math 104, 105, 109, 115, 116, 117, 121, 122, 123, 124, 223, 224

Statistics 115

Area C—Arts and Humanities

9 semester or 12–15 quarter units required with at least one course each in C1 or C2.

Credit is given for only one course in each of the following sets:

Art 108 or Humanities 108

Film 109A or Humanities 109A

Film 109B or Humanities 109B

Humanities 114 or Humanities 118

English 242 or Humanities 242

American Sign Language 110 may be used for C-2 or D-1, but not both.

C1—Arts (Art, Dance, Music, Theatre)

Architecture 100, 101, 102

Art 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 110, 112, 113, 114, 116, 118, 130, 134, 140, 144, 146, 148, 152, 165, 170, 180, 185, 190

Dance 103, 108

Drama 103, 110, 150, 260

Ethnic Studies 108

Film 109A, 109B

Humanities 108, 109A, 109B

Music 101, 102, 103, 105, 106, 109

C2—Humanities (Literature, Philosophy, and Foreign Language)

American Sign Language 101, 102, 110, 203

Chinese 101, 102

Drama 116, 117

English 202, 203, 208, 212, 214, 218, 219, 220, 221A, 221B, 222, 223, 224, 225, 230, 235, 237, 240, 242

Ethnic Studies 154

French 101, 102, 108A, 108B, 203, 204, 225, 226

History 110, 111, 112

Humanities 100A, 100B, 107, 114, 118, 125, 242

Italian 101, 102, 108A, 203, 204, 225, 226

Japanese 101, 102, 203, 204, 225, 226

Philosophy 110, 111, 115, 116, 117, 118

Spanish 101, 102, 128A, 203, 203HB, 204, 225, 226, 228B, 228C, 230A, 230B, 230C

Speech 140

AREA D—SOCIAL SCIENCES

Nine semester or 12–15 quarter units required with courses to be selected from at least 2 disciplines.

Credit is given in Area D or Area E, but not both for the following courses:

Behavioral Science 103, 114; Biology 108A;

Early Childhood Education 110;

Psychology 110, 111, 112, 114, 140, 145;

Sociology 140

Credit is given for only one course in each of the following sets:

Behavioral Science 103 or Biology 108A

Biology 251 or Psychology 251

Communications 110 or Journalism 110

Communications 160 or Journalism 160

History 211 or Political Science 211

History 212 or Political Science 212

Psychology 111 or Psychology 116

Psychology 140 or Sociology 140

Psychology 205 or Sociology 205

Psychology 230 or Sociology 230
See catalog description for Psychology 112 credit limitation.
Courses listed in multiple groups in Area D may not be certified in more than one group.
American Sign Language 110 may be used for D-1 or C-2, but not for both.
Communication 160/Journalism 160 may be used for D-3 or D-4, but not both.
Ethnic Studies 111, 112, 121, 151 may be used for D-3 or D-6, but not both.
History 211/Political Science 211 may be used for D-4 or D-6 or D-8, but not all three areas.

D0—Sociology and Criminology

Administration of Justice 204
Psychology 205
Sociology 110, 112, 184, 205, 250

D1—Anthropology and Archeology

American Sign Language 110
Anthropology 102, 103, 110, 204, 208, 215

D2—Economics

Economics 101, 102

D3—Ethnic Studies

Communication 160
Ethnic Studies 110, 111, 112, 121, 151
Journalism 160

D4—Gender Studies

Communication 160
History 211
Journalism 160
Political Science 211

D5—Geography

Geography 102, 109

D6—History

Ethnic Studies 111, 112, 121, 151
History 100, 101, 102, 103, 109, 110, 111, 112, 117, 118, 206, 211, 212, 214, 215, 216, 238
Political Science 211, 212

D7—Interdisciplinary Social or Behavioral Science

Behavioral Science 103, 114
Biology 108A
Business 101
Communication 110
Early Childhood Education 110, 112
Journalism 110
Political Science 201
Psychology 140, 230
Sociology 114, 140, 230
Speech 128

D8—Political Science, Government, and Legal Institutions

History 211, 212
Political Science 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 117, 210, 211, 212, 219, 220

D9—Psychology

Biology 251
Psychology 110, 111, 112, 114, 116, 145, 204, 205, 251
Sociology 205

AREA E—LIFELONG UNDERSTANDING AND SELF-DEVELOPMENT

3 semester or 4—5 quarter units.

Credit is given in Area D or Area E, but not both for the following courses:
Behavioral Science 103, Behavioral Science 114,

Biology 108A, Early Childhood Education 110, Psychology 110, 111, 112, 114, 140, 145, Sociology 140.

Credit is given for only one course in each of the following sets:

Behavioral Science 103 or Biology 108A
Psychology 140 or Sociology 140

Behavioral Science 103, 114, 118

Biology 100, 108A

Counseling 130

Dance 109A, 109B, 111A, 111B, 111C, 111D, 119, 121, 122A, 122B, 123A, 123B, 126A, 126B, 126C, 126D, 128A, 128B, 130A, 130B, 130C, 130D, 132, 133A, 133B, 135, 142A, 160A, 160B, 227A, 227B, 233A, 233B

Early Childhood Education 110

Health Education 112, 130, 140

Psychology 110, 111, 112, 114, 140, 145

Sociology 140

Transfer Curriculum for the University of California and California State University

The Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) is a program that College of Marin transfer students can use to fulfill lower division general education requirements at both the University of California and the California State University. There are other options that fulfill general education requirements, but none of the options cover both the University of California and California State University.

The IGETC will permit a student to transfer from College of Marin to a campus in either the University of California or the California State University System without the need, after transfer, to take additional courses to satisfy campus lower division general education requirements. The IGETC is not an admission requirement to the University of California or California State University. Existing campus specific admission requirements for transfer students remain unchanged.

It is not advisable for all transfer students to follow the IGETC. The IGETC is not recommended for students planning to major in Engineering, Biological or Physical Sciences, or majors that require extensive lower division preparation. Contact a College of Marin counselor for further information regarding University of California or California State University schools where completion of the IGETC is not recommended.

IGETC Certification

All course work applicable to the IGETC must be completed and certified in its entirety prior to transfer in order to be accepted by the University of California or California State University. Certification indicates that all lower division general education requirements for the University of California or California State University have been met. Courses certified for IGETC must be completed with a grade of "C" or higher. It shall be the student's responsibility to request certification when requesting the last transcript from College of Marin prior to entering the University of California or California

State University system. Students should contact the Counseling department to initiate IGETC certification.

In addition to the course requirements for each subject area, full certification for California State University must include completion of the Oral Communication Requirement. For the University of California, Oral Communication is not required, but the certification must include satisfactory completion of a Language Other Than English Requirement.

Courses taken at other institutions may be used to fulfill the IGETC. Students should be aware, however, that placement of courses within IGETC subject areas may vary from college to college. Placement of a course will be based on the college of attendance and its IGETC pattern at the time the course was completed.

Completion of the IGETC program will be certified by the last community college that the student attends. As a general rule, IGETC can be certified for California community college transfer students who have completed transfer units at a University of California, California State University, or independent college provided that the student has completed most of the transfer units at one or more California community colleges.

Advanced Placement Test

Advanced Placement Test (APT) scores can be used to satisfy certain areas under IGETC. Please see the AP Chart listed in the current catalog. Contact a College of Marin counselor for further information regarding use of AP test scores.

IGETC Program

Students should be aware that this course list is subject to change.

Symbols:

(+) Indicates that either the University of California or the California State University or both will limit transfer credit. Please refer to Courses from College of Marin Acceptable at the University of California (All Campuses) in the catalog, or consult a counselor.

(*) Courses listed in multiple areas shall not be certified in more than one area except for courses in Language Other Than English, which can be certified in both areas 3B and 6A.

(o) Note: Courses approved for Fall 91 may be taken prior to Fall 91. Courses approved for Fall 92 or later may not be taken prior to Fall 92.

AREA 1—ENGLISH COMMUNICATION

Students transferring to the University of California must complete one course from Group A and one course from Group B. Students transferring to the California State University must complete one course each from Groups A, B, and C.

Group A—English Composition

English 150

Group B—Critical Thinking/English Composition

English 151, 155*

Group C—Oral Communication (CSU Requirement Only)

Speech 110, 120, 122, 130, 132*

AREA 2—MATHEMATICAL CONCEPTS AND QUANTITATIVE REASONING

Three semester units—select one course.

Computer Science 117

Math 105, 109, 115+, 116, 117, 121+, 122+, 123+, 124+, 223, 224

Statistics 115+

AREA 3—ARTS AND HUMANITIES

Nine semester units—select three courses.

Include at least one course from Group A and one course from Group B.

Group A—Arts

Architecture 100+, 101+, 102+

Art 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 110

Dance 103, 108

Drama 103, 110

Ethnic Studies 108

Film 109A*, 109B*

Humanities 108+, 109A*, 109B*

Music 101, 102, 103, 105, 109

Group B—Humanities

American Sign Language 102*, 203*

Chinese 102*

Drama 116, 117

English 208, 212, 214, 218, 220, 221A, 221B, 222, 223, 224, 225, 230, 235, 237, 240, 242+

Ethnic Studies 154

French 102*, 108A, 108B, 203*, 204*, 225*, 226*

History 110*, 111*, 112*

Humanities 100A, 100B, 107, 114, 118, 125, 242

Italian 102*, 108A, 203*, 204*, 225*, 226*

Japanese 102*, 203*, 204*, 225*, 226*

Philosophy 110, 111, 115, 116, 117, 118

Spanish 102*, 128A, 203*, 203HB*, 204*, 225*, 226*, 228C, 230A*, 230B*, 230C*

AREA 4—SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Nine semester units—select three courses.

Courses must be selected from at least two disciplines.

Anthropology 102+, 103+, 110, 204, 208, 215+

Behavioral Science 103

Biology 108A, 251

Communication 110*, 160*

Early Childhood Education 110

Economics 101, 102

Ethnic Studies 110, 111, 112, 121, 151, 242

Geography 102, 109

History 100+, 101, 102, 103, 109, 110*, 111*, 112*, 117+, 118+, 206, 211, 212, 214, 216, 238

Journalism 110*, 160*

Political Science 100+, 101+, 102, 103, 104, 201, 210, 211, 212, 219, 220

Psychology 110, 111+, 112+, 114+, 116+, 140, 204, 205, 230, 251

Sociology 110, 112, 114, 140, 205, 230

Speech 128

AREA 5—PHYSICAL AND BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

Seven to nine semester units—select one course from Group A and one course from Group B. At least one of the courses selected must include a laboratory. Courses that are labs or have a lab component are underlined.

Group A—Physical Sciences

Astronomy 101

Biology 138, 160Chemistry 105+, 114+, 115+, 131, 132+, 132E+, 231, 232+

Environmental Landscaping 160

Environmental Science 138

Geography 101, 112

Geology 103, 109, 110+, 114, 120+, 121Physics 108A+, 108B+, 110+, 207A+**Group B—Biological Sciences**

Anthropology 101

Biology 107, 109, 110+, 112A, 112B, 112C, 120, 138, 162, 224, 235, 240

Environmental Science 138

Kinesiology 107

Group C—Science Laboratory

Anthropology 101L

Astronomy 117L

Biology 110L+, 112A, 112B, 112C, 120, 138, 162, 224, 235, 240

Chemistry 105L, 114+, 115+, 131, 132+, 231, 232+

Environmental Science 138

Geography 101L

Geology 120L, 121

Physics 108A+, 108B+, 110L, 207A+

Language Other Than English

(University of California Requirement only)

May be met by one of the following:

-Two years of one language other than English in high school with a grade of C or higher.

-Completion of one of the following courses:

American Sign Language 101, 102*, 203*, 204*, Chinese 101, 102*; French 101, 102*, 203*, 204*, 225*, 226*; Italian 101, 102*, 203*, 204*, 225*, 226*; Japanese 101, 102*, 203*, 204*, 225*, 226*; Spanish 101, 102*, 203*, 203HB*, 204*, 225*, 226*, 230A*, 230B*, 230C*.

California State University Graduation Requirement in United States History, Constitution, and American Ideals

This is not a part of the IGETC, but may be completed prior to transfer.

Select one course from Group A and one course from Group B.

Group A—United States History

Ethnic Studies 111*, 112*, 121, 151*

History 100+, 117+, 118+*

Group B—Constitution and American Ideals

Political Science 100+, 101+*

Transfer Admission**Guarantee (TAG)****is available for the University of California at Davis, Irvine, Merced, Riverside, Santa Barbara, and Santa Cruz.**Make a planning appointment with a counselor now! Call 415.485.9432. TAG information is online at: www.universityofcalifornia.edu/admissions/transfer/guarantee/index.html.

Student Life

Meet new people, share ideas, have fun.
Beyond the classroom, the College encourages students to initiate and join activities and programs which develop leadership ability, interpersonal skills, and community involvement.

Through involvement with the Associated Students College of Marin (ASCOM) or College clubs, you can participate in a hands-on curriculum designed for your personal and professional development. Learn how to run effective meetings, work successfully with others, manage your time and commitments, assume or delegate responsibility, turn conflict into cooperation, gain self-confidence, and much more.

Contact ASCOM or the Student Activities and Advocacy Office at 415.485.9376 if you wish to take advantage of this unique aspect of the College curriculum or for more information about the following programs and activities.

Associated Students College of Marin (ASCOM)
ASCOM Appointments to College Governance Committees
Clubs/Organizations
InterClub Council
Student Association Events and Forums

ASCOM Student I.D. Card

Your student I.D. card entitles you to discounts from many local businesses, and arts and entertainment groups. Cashiering Services, Cashiering Services, KTD/SS 235, IVC/ Bldg. 27, rm. 109; 415.457.8811 ext. 7806. No charge for the first I.D., \$10 for replacement.

VOTER REGISTRATION

College of Marin students are encouraged to exercise their constitutional right to vote. Register using the link on the MyCOM Portal or find Voter Registration forms at the Office of Enrollment Services.

Associated Students
College of Marin (ASCOM)
Kentfield Campus
Student Services, room 241
Indian Valley Campus
Building 27, room 120
415.485.9390

Emeritus Students College of Marin (ESCOM)
Kentfield Campus
Student Services, room 146
415.485.9652
Indian Valley Campus
Building 10, room 140
415.457.8322

List or Find Services on Information Boards

Sponsored by Associated Students
College of Marin (ASCOM)

For information to post or for posting approval, contact the Student Activities and Advocacy Office, KTD, SS 247, 415.485.9376.

On the Kentfield Campus

Student/Faculty Events Board
Club News Board

Transportation

Enrolled College of Marin students get unlimited rides on local Marin Transit buses with your COM Card student I.D. Show your validated COM Card and ride free. For more information, www.marintransit.org/COM

Expand your Educational Horizons!

Check out the clubs and activities happening at College of Marin

Clubs reflect a wide diversity of interests and focuses for student activity, involvement, and development. They provide a forum for learning beyond the classroom, and hands-on experience for gaining interpersonal and professional skills. Students at College of Marin have the opportunity to join existing clubs or create new clubs in order to explore a particular area of interest. For more information about clubs or student government, contact the Student Activities and Advocacy Office at 415.485.9376 or the ASCOM office on the Kentfield Campus at 415.485.9390.

Student Clubs and Organizations

The following is a list of organizations at College of Marin.

10,000 Degrees Cohort Club
A-Z Club
Accessibility Rights Club
Alpha Gamma Sigma Honor Society
Animation Club
Auto Body Club
Black Student Union
Business Club
Car Club
Cinema League Film Enthusiasts
Club Metals: Jewelry
Club Mud: Ceramics
COM Christian Club
COMET: Journalism Club, Echo Times
Computer Science Club
Dancer's Guild
Drama Club
Engineer's Society
Environmental Action Club
Inky Fingers: Printmakers Club
International Society
Land Sustainability Club
Latino Student Union (LSU)
Life Drawing Club
Literary Magazine Club
Machine Tool Technology Club
Math Club
Model UN Club
Music Club
Peer Tutoring Association
Performing Arts Club
Phi Theta Kappa Honor Society
Programming Club
Puente Club
Sculpture Club
Sign Stars Club (ASL)
Student Art Association
Student Nurses Association
Students for Social Justice
Transfer Club
Veterans Association

Student Services

For office locations and phone numbers, please see the Directory on pages 82–83.

Assessment and Testing

The Assessment and Testing Office, located on the KTD campus, provides assessment testing for placement in math, English, and ESL. Testing services are available on both campuses; please see www.marin.edu/student_services/AssessmentAndTesting/ for monthly placement test schedules and other information. Testing is by appointment only and photo identification is required.

Bookstore

Textbooks, supplies, art materials, snacks, college clothing, and memorabilia are sold in the Bookstore. As an added convenience, students are able to rent course materials in the store and on the store website. To order books online, go to collegeofmarinshop.com.

CalWORKs

College of Marin, in partnership with the county, provides education and support services to students who are participants in the CalWORKs program. To participate, one must be identified and referred by the Marin County CalWORKs office. Services may include educational programs, internship opportunities, books, and parking vouchers, and are intended to support student success and entry in the workforce.

Cashiering Services

Contact or visit Cashiering Services for information regarding account balances, payments, payment plans, parking permits and refunds.

Child Development Program

The Child Development Program provides preschool education for the children of College of Marin students and staff. It is also a lab school for students in early childhood education, pediatric nursing, behavioral science, and related disciplines. Preschool centers are located on the Kentfield and Indian Valley Campuses. Thanks to a partnership with Marin Head Start, the Early Head Start Center on the Indian Valley Campus offers infant toddler child care to low income student families. The centers provide child care during fall and spring semesters and are open Monday through Thursday from

7:45am to 5pm, and Friday from 7:45am to 1pm. For more information and to complete an application, please visit the Child Development Program website at: http://www.marin.edu/student_services/child_care.htm.

Counseling Services

Counseling Services fosters student success by providing counseling, instruction, and resources necessary for students to make informed educational, career, and personal decisions. Students should meet with a counselor to plan their educational goals and earn higher registration priority. Appointments can be scheduled online in the MyCOM Portal or by calling 415.485.9432. www.marin.edu/counseling

English as a Second Language (ESL)

College of Marin offers three ESL programs depending on students' academic goals and language levels. See page 41 for ESL placement test information.

- Noncredit ESL**—This program provides free morning, evening, and Saturday classes, on and off the KTD campus, for students at beginning to intermediate levels of English. Classes are open-entry/open-exit throughout the semester. For more information on registration call 415.485.9642.
- Credit ESL**—These academic English courses are for intermediate to advanced English speakers. For more information see pages 41–42 of this schedule or call 415.485.9642.
- Intensive English Program (IEP)**—

This program is fee-based with classes in academic English on the Indian Valley Campus for international students. Full program meets Tuesday through Friday, 9am to 2:45pm. Part-time programs are also available. Tuition is payable before classes start. For more information, call 415.883.2211 ext. 8579.

Enrollment Services

Contact Enrollment Services for information regarding admission, registration, academic records, financial aid, verifications, transcripts, class adds/drops, student petitions, name/address/SS number changes, and refunds.

It is the student's responsibility to keep the College informed of changes in address and/or telephone number(s). Fill out a green change card available in the lobby of the Offices of Enrollment Services or go online at www.mycom.marin.edu when such changes occur.

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS)

EOPS offers assistance to students who meet the EOPS state guidelines for eligibility. Support services may include counseling (academic, personal, and career to assist EOPS students in planning their educational or career goals), tutoring, book grants, priority registration, and peer advisement.

CARE is an additional support program for EOPS eligible students who are also TANF/CalWORKs parents. For students who qualify, grants may be available for books, transportation, and childcare.

Fresh and Natural Cafe

The Cafe is located on the KTD campus and has an extensive and healthy menu including daily specials, salad bar, pre-made sandwiches, baked goods, drinks and snacks. Food and drink vending machines are also available on both campuses.

Health Center

The Student Health Center is available to all currently registered students during the term. First aid, health education, treatment for short-term medical concerns, OTC and some prescription medications, immunizations, TB testing, voluntary insurance plans, physical exams for COM academic programs and college entrance, flu shots, physician appointments, and more are provided. Personal counseling is available through the Counseling Department by calling 415.485.9432 for an appointment.

Intercollegiate Athletics

The mission of the Athletic Department is to provide a broad based intercollegiate athletics program that fosters the physical, intellectual, social, and emotional development of a diverse and highly skilled group of student-athletes. To find out more about the COM Athletic department or to contact one of the coaches please visit www.marin.edu/departments/Athletics.

Libraries

The Kentfield Library is located on the 2nd floor of the Learning Resources Center and the library at the Indian Valley Campus is located in Building 27. Both libraries offer information resources, study spaces, wireless computer access, and printing/photocopying services. Librarians are available for research help at the reference desk or via email at askalibrarian@marin.edu.

After applying for a COM library card at the library front desk, students currently enrolled at either campus may borrow

books and other materials from either campus and through MARINet, a network of regional public libraries and Dominican University. From any location, students can access the library online catalog, databases, research guides, and check library hours at www.marin.edu/lrc.

Police Services

In case of emergency dial **911**

www.marin.edu/police/index.html

Lost and found services are located in the Campus Police Offices on both campuses.

At either campus, if you wish to have an officer contact you, call the dispatcher at 415.485.9696.

The College of Marin Board of Trustees and administration are committed to maintaining a safe campus environment. Professional and highly trained police officers are available to patrol both campuses 24 hours each day. They provide crime prevention education, respond to medical emergencies, and all other incidents requiring police assistance.

The department also sponsors a Police Cadet Program to assist with traffic related matters and to provide concerned students with an escort to and from parking lots when available. These services can be arranged by contacting the Campus Police Department at 415.485.9455.

Parking Information

Parking permits are required Monday through Saturday at all times, including evenings (Sundays and school holidays excluded).

Daily Parking Permits-\$4

Daily parking permits may be purchased from dispensers located in several student parking lots. In the event of a dispenser malfunction, a daily permit must be purchased from a different machine. Please report all malfunctions to the campus police at 415.485.9696. The cost for a daily permit is subject to change. Daily permits must be visible on the driver's side of the vehicle dashboard.

Semester Parking Permits

A semester permit is much more convenient, and will save money, compared to a daily permit. Fall and spring semester permits are \$50, summer semester permits are \$25 (subject to change) and are available for purchase online via the MyCOM Portal.

In-person purchase of parking permits at the Cashiering Services Office begins the first day of the semester. In-person parking permits are now ordered at designated kiosk computers in the Enrollment Services lobbies, then paid for and picked up at the Bursar's counter.

Disabled Students Parking with Placards

No parking permits are required for disabled students.

Note: Due to construction, parking lot closures are in effect on the KTD Campus. Please refer to the KTD Campus map located on page 84 for lot closure information. Your patience is appreciated.

Puente Program

The Puente Project is a national award-winning program that for over 30 years has improved the college-going rate of tens of thousands of California's students. Its mission is to increase the number of educationally disadvantaged students who enroll in four-year colleges and universities to earn college degrees, and then return to the community as mentors and leaders to future generations. Enrollment is open to all eligible students. For more information go to www.marin.edu/Puente.

School and Community Partnerships

The Office of School and Community Partnerships develops and nurtures contacts with high schools in and outside of Marin County; community based organizations; and K-8 schools to share information with prospective students and their parents. The outreach team includes student ambassadors who play a crucial role in engaging and communicating with prospective students through presentations and campus tours. The team develops and produces events that highlight college programs, services, and opportunities for potential students; facilitates recruitment programs; and provides informational presentations to the community on issues of higher education access, financial aid and scholarships, the value of community college, student advocacy, immigration, college life, careers, and more.

Student Accessibility Services (SAS)

The Student Accessibility Services (SAS) Program provides equal access to education for students with a wide range of permanent and temporary disabilities; including learning, chronic health conditions, psychological disabilities, acquired brain injuries as well as mobility, vision, and hearing impairments. To request and receive services, students must meet with a SAS counselor and provide verified documentation of disability. Services may include testing accommodations, note takers, assistive technology, interpreters,

as well as learning disability testing and academic counseling. Contact their office for information on the Adapted Physical Education Program and services at IVC.

Student Activities and Advocacy

A complete description of student clubs and activities is listed on page 72.

Transfer, Career and Job Placement Center

The Transfer and Career Center provides transfer, career exploration, and employment services and resources to students. The center houses an extensive library of online and print resources with information on universities and colleges, scholarships, majors, careers, labor markets, employment trends, résumés, cover letters, and more. Workshops are offered to help students in planning their transfer path, choosing a major and/or career, and preparing for employment.

Annual College and Job Fairs introduce students to the numerous transfer and career opportunities available. There is an online job board listing employment opportunities in the local area including full-time, part-time, temporary, and volunteer positions. Other activities and resources provided by the center include an internship program, university campus tours, representative visits, employer of the day events, and interactive online programs and tutorials. Drop-ins are welcome and appointments are available.

Kentfield Campus

Student Services Building Room A&B
415-485-9671 or 415-485-941

marin.edu/student_services/transfer/index.html

The online job service is located at:
marin-csm.symplicity.com.

Tutoring and Learning Center (TLC)

The Tutoring and Learning Center (TLC) offers FREE drop-in peer tutoring for currently enrolled COM students in a wide range of academic subjects. Tutoring helps students improve understanding of course material, earn higher grades, improve study skills and study habits, and get to know fellow students in a dynamic learning environment. All tutoring sessions are small groups and schedules are posted in the TLC office in the Learning Resource Center at KTD, in Bldg. 27 at IVC, and online at: http://www.marin.edu/Student_Services/TLC/tutoring-schedule.html

Veterans Enrollment Services

College of Marin is approved as an educational facility for veterans and their dependents.

- Eligible new and returning veterans/dependents are required to complete the veteran application packet (available from the Enrollment Services Office). The completed packet must be submitted to the VA School Certifying Official (SCO) in the Enrollment Services Office.
- New and returning veterans/dependents are required to make an appointment with the College of Marin designated veteran counselor. Students must declare a College of Marin, VA-approved educational objective prior to VA certification.
- Each term, continuing veterans/dependents are required to submit a Veteran Benefit Card to the SCO in the Enrollment Services Office. If the veteran's/dependent's original educational objective changes, the student is required to meet with the College of Marin designated veteran counselor to report the new objective prior to VA certification.

U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs Contact Information:

www.gibill.va.gov

VA Education: 1.888.442.4551

Other VA Benefits: 1.800.827.1000

TTD: 1.800.829.4833

Intensive English Program Class Schedule, Spring 2016

Classes taught in Novato, California

Welcome F-1 students, au pairs, and professionals!

The Intensive English Program focuses on English for Academic Purposes for F-1 students. Au pairs, visitors, and professionals may also choose to attend part-time or full-time. This intense, 20-hour-per-week program is located at the beautiful, naturally landscaped Indian Valley Campus in Novato, California. Small classes, excellent instructors, and fun, but rigorous coursework are key to our 37 years of success in Marin County. F-1 students are required to attend 20 hours per week.

For information about classes, please call 415.883.2211, ext 8579 or 7740, or email soser@marin.edu or intensive.english@marin.edu. For more information or to register, please visit our website at marin.edu/iep, or www.marincommunityed.com, and click on Intensive English Program. Program schedule and fees are subject to change.

Time	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday
9:10am-10:50am	Academic Writing and Reading (TR 4 hours*)	Listening and Speaking for Academic Success (WF 4 hours*)	Academic Writing and Reading (TR 4 hours*)	Listening and Speaking for Academic Success (WF 4 hours*)
11:10am-12:00pm	Pronunciation (T only: 1 hour*)	Current Events (W only: 1 hour*)	Idioms and Expressions in American English (R only: 1 hour*)	Viewpoints (F only: 1 hour*)
12pm-12:45pm	LUNCH BREAK			
12:45pm-2:25pm	Grammar for Oral and Written Communication (TR 4 hours*)	Topics in American Culture (WF 4 hours*)	Grammar for Oral and Written Communication (TR 4 hours*)	Topics in American Culture (WF 4 hours*)

16-Week Course ** Session A January 19-May 13, 2016		8-Week Course** Session B January 19-March 11, 2016 Session C March 15-May 13, 2016	
Hours/wk.	Fee	Hours/wk.	Fee
IEP 20 hrs.	\$2500 (F-1)	IEP 20 hrs.	
IEP 20 hrs.	\$2325	IEP 12 hrs.	\$1175
IEP 12 hrs.	\$1650	IEP 12 hrs.	\$830
IEP 8 hrs.	\$1125	IEP 8 hrs.	\$575
IEP 4 hrs.	\$620	IEP 4 hrs.	\$320
IEP 3 hrs.	\$465	IEP 3 hrs.	\$240
IEP 2 hrs.	\$310	IEP 2 hrs.	\$160
IEP 1 hr.	\$155	IEP 1 hr.	\$80

*1 academic hour = 50 minutes **Prices and schedule are subject to change.

- I-20s available for F-1 students and F-1 transfers. Contact intensive.english@marin.edu.
- English for Academic Purposes curriculum has 4 core courses and 4 focus courses.
- F-1s, au pairs, visitors, and professionals welcome!
- F-1 students apply by Nov. 15 using the application on our website: marin.edu/iep. Others may sign up for courses at www.marincommunityed.com.
- Field trips and cultural activities to enhance learning and build community.

Normas del College

Prioridad de matriculación

En septiembre de 2012 la Junta de Gobernadores de los Community Colleges de California aprobó una reglamentación para establecer prioridades de matriculación en todo el sistema, diseñadas para asegurar que haya clases disponibles para los estudiantes que tratan de obtener adiestramiento para un empleo, o un título, o la transferencia a una universidad de cuatro años, y para premiar el progreso de los estudiantes hacia sus metas educacionales.

Los nuevos estudiantes que hayan completado la orientación sobre el college, la evaluación y el desarrollo de planes educacionales, así como los estudiantes que continúan y hayan demostrado buen rendimiento académico, tendrán prioridad sobre los estudiantes que no satisfagan esos criterios. Para demostrar buen rendimiento académico un estudiante no puede estar a prueba académica o en cuento a su progreso por dos términos consecutivos. Además, los estudiantes que hayan acumulado 100 o más unidades –excluyendo clases de las destrezas más básicas como inglés y matemáticas, e inglés como segundo idioma – perderán la prioridad de matriculación. Alentamos a los estudiantes que crean que están en peligro de perder la prioridad de matriculación a que consulten con su consejero para discutir sus planes educacionales. Las nuevas prioridades de matriculación del College of Marin pueden hallarse en Administration Procedure 5055, en Internet en: http://www.marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP5055EnrollmentPriorities_Revised2_18_2014.pdf.

Filosofía

El Distrito del College of Marin ha reconocido desde siempre que una comunidad académica es dañada de muchas maneras por el abuso de alcohol y el uso de drogas. Estas conductas de alto riesgo son ejemplificadas por una disminución de productividad en los miembros de la comunidad, por graves problemas de salud y tensas interacciones sociales, así como por diversas formas de vandalismo. Los procesos de educación y de aprendizaje son especialmente deteriorados por el abuso del alcohol y el uso de drogas ilícitas.

El College of Marin subscribe a la filosofía básica de la Red de colleges y universidades comprometidos a la eliminación de drogas y del abuso de alcohol, que declara:

- El establecimiento institucional impone normas claras que promueven un ambiente educacional libre de abuso de alcohol y de uso de otras drogas.
- La institución proveerá educación para sus miembros con el propósito de prevenir el abuso de alcohol y el uso de drogas, así como para enseñarles cómo usar las drogas legales en maneras que no presenten peligro para ellos mismos o para los demás.
- El College of Marin creará un ambiente que promueva y consolide un tipo de vida sano y responsable; el respeto por las leyes de la comunidad y por los estándares y las reglamentaciones del campus; la responsabilidad individual dentro de la comunidad; y el bienestar intelectual, social, emocional, espiritual, ético y físico de todos los miembros de su comunidad.
- El Centro de Salud o la Oficina de Asesoramiento pueden recomendar servicios para el tratamiento de abuso de alcohol y drogas.
- La base de la filosofía sobre el abuso de alcohol y el uso de drogas del College of Marin es el firme compromiso de ofrecer un programa educacional que provea la información adecuada y las reco-

mendaciones para ayudar a todos los miembros de la comunidad académica a tomar decisiones informadas y responsables sobre el uso de cualquier substancia controlada.

La institución está comprometida a proveer un ambiente saludable para el aprendizaje y en el que vivir.

Norma sobre el fumar

Para proveer un ambiente seguro de estudio y trabajo para estudiantes y empleados, les está prohibido fumar a todos los empleados, estudiantes y visitantes en todo momento en cualquier propiedad del Distrito, EXCEPTO en las áreas designadas para fumar. La violación de esta norma podría dar como resultado una acción disciplinaria de acuerdo a los procedimientos disciplinarios pertinentes. Para obtener una copia de las Normas y guías sobre el fumar, o una copia de los Procedimientos Disciplinarios Estudiantiles, comuníquese con el director de actividades estudiantiles, sala SS 251, teléfono 415.485.9375.

Norma sobre drogas y alcohol – Empleados

Es la norma del Distrito del College of Marin mantener el lugar de trabajo libre de drogas y alcohol para los empleados. La fabricación, distribución, repartición, posesión o uso de substancias controladas o bebidas alcohólicas está prohibido en cualquier propiedad del Distrito. El término "substancia controlada" es definido por el Código de Salud y Seguridad 11007. Una excepción de lo arriba mencionado es cuando las bebidas alcohólicas se producen en conexión con clases autorizadas.

Norma sobre drogas y alcohol – Estudiantes

El College of Marin no permite ni excusa la consumición de bebidas alcohólicas por cualquier individuo. Se hacen cumplir todas las leyes locales, estatales y federales con respecto a la posesión o uso de cualquier substancia controlada. La institución está comprometida a proveer un ambiente saludable para el aprendizaje y en el que vivir. Se les recuerda específicamente a los estudiantes que deben seguir las guías de las Normas de Conducta del Estudiante, que especifica que las declaraciones a continuación son incompatibles con una institución de educación superior: El uso, posesión, venta o distribución de narcóticos u otras drogas peligrosas o ilegales (según lo definen los estatutos de California) en propiedad de un college o en cualquier función auspiciada o supervisada por el college. La posesión o uso de bebidas alcohólicas en la propiedad del college, o en cualquier función auspiciada o supervisada por el college, excepto cuando las bebidas alcohólicas son producidas en conexión con una clase autorizada.

Sanciones legales – drogas ilícitas y alcohol

Se les recuerda a los estudiantes y empleados que leyes federales y estatales proveen una variedad de sanciones legales y multas por la posesión o distribución de drogas ilícitas y alcohol. Estas sanciones incluyen, pero no se limitan a, encarcelamiento y multas monetarias. Todos los informes de sospechadas violaciones serán intensamente investigados y procesados judicialmente con todo el rigor de la ley.

Más información sobre estos estatutos estatales y federales se mantendrá en el Departamento de Policía del campus y en la oficina de Actividades Estudiantiles y Amparo. Copias se pondrán a disposición de estudiantes y empleados.

Pueden ocurrir cambios sin notificación

El College of Marin ha hecho todos los esfuerzos razonables para determinar que la información incluida en esta publicación sea correcta, pero el college se reserva el derecho de alterar, sin notificación, los aranceles, declaraciones y procedimientos aquí contenidos. Los aranceles y procedimientos están

sujetos a cambio en cualquier momento por la legislatura estatal y por la Mesa Directiva del college. El estudiante es responsable de satisfacer, y mantenerse informado sobre, los requisitos del college. Cuando ocurrán cambios, éstos serán detallados en la próxima publicación regular del catálogo u horario de clases, o serán anunciados por Internet en www.marin.edu. Las clases pueden ser canceladas por matriculación insuficiente a discreción del college.

Prohibición de la Discriminación y el Acoso

El College of Marin prohíbe toda forma de discriminación o acoso con respecto a una o más de las siguientes características, ya sean reales o percibidas: edad, ascendencia, color, credo religioso, licencia familiar o por atención médica, discapacidad (mental y física), incluyendo VIH y SIDA, estado matrimonial, condición médica (incluyendo cáncer y características genéticas), información genética, estado de veterano y militar, nacionalidad de origen (incluyendo restricciones en el uso del idioma), raza, sexo (que incluye embarazo, parto, amamantar, y condiciones médicas relacionadas al embarazo, al parto o a amamantar), sexo, identificación con un sexo, expresión sexual y orientación sexual.

El acoso sexual prohibido incluye cualquier asalto sexual o abuso físico, incluyendo pero no limitándose a, violación, violencia sexual, violencia al salir juntos, asalto sexual, o acecho. El College prohíbe la discriminación y el asalto en conexión con todos los programas académicos, educacionales, extracurriculares, atléticos, y otros programas del Distrito, ya sea que esos programas se desarrollan en el campus o en otro lugar, o en un lugar o planta fuera del campus mantenido por el College, o en terreno o edificios mantenidos por una organización de estudiantes del College. La Norma 3430 de la Mesa Directiva del College of Marin prohíbe el acoso verbal, físico, visual y sexual de cualquier solicitante, empleado o estudiante hecho por cualquier empleado del Distrito en base a cualquier categoría o combinación de categorías discriminatorias prohibidas por ley estatal o federal. Se espera que aunque no sean empleados del Distrito, quienes estén en la propiedad del Distrito o en conexión con cualquier programa o actividad del Distrito sigan también estas guías.

El Distrito del College of Marin está comprometido a cumplir con los requisitos del Título IX de las Enmiendas de Educación de 1972, el Decreto de Igualdad de Oportunidad en el Empleo de 1972 (Título VII del Decreto de Derechos Civiles de 1964, modificado), el Decreto de Derechos Civiles de 1991, la Sección 504 del Decreto de Rehabilitación de 1974, el Decreto de Americanos con Discapacidades, el Decreto de Vivienda y Empleo Justos de California de 1980, las reglas y reglamentaciones de la Comisión de Vivienda y Empleo Justos, y el Decreto de Reajuste de Veteranos de Vietnam de 1974. El Oficial de Cumplimiento del Título IX/EEO/ADA en el Distrito del College es el Director Ejecutivo de Recursos Humanos y Relaciones Laborales (por favor vea la información de contacto a continuación).

Asalto Sexual y Otros Asaltos

En El Campus Cualquier asalto sexual o abuso físico, incluyendo pero no limitándose a, violación, violencia doméstica, violencia al salir juntos, asalto sexual o acecho según los define la ley de California, ya sea cometido por empleado, estudiante o miembro del público, que ocurra en la propiedad del Distrito en conexión con todos los programas académicos, educacionales, extracurriculares, atléticos y otros programas del Distrito, ya sea que esos programas tengan lugar en la propiedad del Distrito o en otro lugar, o en un lugar o edificio fuera del campus mantenido por el Distrito, o en terreno o edificio mantenido por una organización estudiantil, es una violación de las normas y procedimientos administrativos de la Mesa Directiva y está sujeto a todos

los castigos pertinentes, incluyendo procedimientos criminales y, en caso de empleado o estudiante, a procedimientos disciplinarios. (Ver el AP3540)

Hay disponible más información sobre normas y procedimientos del Distrito con respecto a asalto sexual y otros asaltos, y sobre otras formas de discriminación o acoso en: <http://www.marin.edu/rights/index.html>.

Quejas de Discriminación o Acoso

Si ha experimentado discriminación o acoso, incluyendo cualquier incidente de violencia sexual, en base a una o más de las características arriba mencionadas, o si está consciente de cualquier discriminación o acoso basado en una o más de esas características, comuníquese con:

Kristina Combs, Directora Ejecutiva de Recursos Humanos y Relaciones Laborales
Village Square 8, Campus Kentfield
415.485.9504

Las responsabilidades de la Directora Ejecutiva, Srta. Combs, incluyen servir al College como:

- **Oficial del Título IX:** para manejarse con el acoso o el asalto basado en el sexo y para asegurar el acceso equitativo a todos los programas y servicios del College cualquiera sea el sexo; y
- **Coordinadora de ADA:** (Decreto de Americanos con Discapacidades) para asegurar acceso equitativo al College, a sus programas y servicios, para la gente con discapacidades, incluyendo estudiantes, empleados y visitantes de la propiedad del Distrito.

Los estudiantes que crean que la prohibición contra la discriminación o el acoso ha sido violada, tienen derecho a presentar una queja con: (1) el Distrito; (2) la oficina del Canciller Estatal; y/o la oficina de Derechos Civiles del Departamento de Educación de los EE.UU.

La información completa sobre los procedimientos del Distrito de quejas contra discriminación y acoso está especificada en el Procedimiento Administrativo 3435, del cual se puede hallar una copia en [marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP-3435DiscriminationandHarassmentInvestigations_Revised1-15-13.pdf](http://www.marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP-3435DiscriminationandHarassmentInvestigations_Revised1-15-13.pdf).

Este y otras normas y procedimientos administrativos de la Mesa Directiva, incluyendo los abajo mencionados, pueden hallarse en el sitio del College en Internet, en la página de "Policies and Procedures", bajo el rótulo "About the College".

AP 3410 No discriminación:

marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3410NondiscriminationRevised1.15.2013.pdf

AP 3430 Prohibición de acoso:

marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3430ProhibitionofHarassmentRevised1-15-2013.pdf

AP 3435 Investigaciones de discriminación y acoso:

marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3435DiscriminationandHarassmentInvestigations_Revised1-15-13.pdf

AO 3540 Asaltos sexuales y otros asaltos en el campus:

marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3540SexualandOtherAssaultsonCampusRevised3-13-12.pdf

Hay copias disponibles en la oficina del Director de Actividades Estudiantiles y Amparo, Edificio de Servicios Estudiantiles, Sala 250.

Informe de Seguridad en el Campus

El Informe anual de seguridad en el campus del College of Marin está disponible en Internet en marin.edu/police/security-report.html. Este informe es requerido por ley federal y contiene declaraciones de normas y estadísticas de crímenes en el College. Las declaraciones de normas se refieren a las normas del College, los procedimientos y programas concernientes a la seguridad y a la protección; por ejemplo las normas para responder a situaciones de emergencia y a ofensas sexuales. Se incluyen tres años de estadísticas sobre ciertos tipos de crímenes que fueron reportados como ocurridos en el campus, dentro o fuera de los edificios o propiedad del College o controlada por el mismo, y en propiedad pública dentro o inmediatamente adyacente al campus. Puede también pedir una copia impresa en el Departamento de Policía en el campus Kentfield, VS1. El Distrito publica y distribuye el Informe de seguridad anual a todos los estudiantes y empleados, todos los años, para el 1º de octubre.

Ayuda Financiera

¿Necesita ayuda con los aranceles de matrículación? Comuníquese con la Oficina de Servicios de Inscripción del College of Marin para más información sobre exención de aranceles y otros programas de ayuda financiera. Envíe un e-mail a financial.aid@marin.edu, o visite nuestra página de Web en <http://www.marin.edu>.

Ayuda Financiera Para Estudiantes
Todos los estudiantes que que matriculan o desean matricularse en un programa académico o vocacional en el College of Marin pueden solicitar ayuda financiera. Los estudiantes que satisfacen los requisitos financieros y de calificación reciben fondos de una variedad de programas federales, estatales y comunitarios, para ayudarles a cubrir los gastos de asistencia y de vida. El College of Marin ofrece fondos a los estudiantes a través de los siguientes programas.

Programas de Ayuda Financiera/Subvenciones y Becas

Federal Pell Grants

Las subvenciones varían entre \$584 y \$5,775 por año, dependiendo de la elegibilidad. Limitadas a seis años de uso a tiempo completo.

Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (SEOG)

Las subvenciones varían entre \$400 y \$2,000 por año, para estudiantes con la mayor necesidad financiera, que al mismo tiempo se califiquen para Pell Grants.

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services Grants (EOPS)

Este programa provee subvenciones para libros y servicios de consejeros a los estudiantes que se califiquen. (Ver la página 73 para información adicional.)

Board of Governors Fee Waivers (BOGW)

Residentes de California y estudiantes AB540 reciben una exención de los aranceles de matrículación. Ver información adicional en la página 10. Una versión interactiva del formulario existe ahora en Internet en www.marin.edu.

Cal Grants

El estado de California provee subvenciones de entre \$530 y \$1,473 por año para los estudiantes que se califiquen.

10,000 Degrees Grants

Los estudiantes pueden solicitar subvenciones de 10,000 Degrees de \$400 a \$4,000

por año. Para más información llame al 415.459.4240.

Ayuda financiera para estudiantes AB540 – Estudiantes inmigrantes no documentados

Visite www.caldreamact.org para más información sobre elegibilidad o recoja el folleto del decreto The California Dream Act of 2011 en la Oficina de Servicios de Inscripción.

Solicite Ayuda Financiera por Internet

La fecha de plazo de prioridad para 2016-17 es el 2 de marzo.

Presente la solicitud para Ayuda Estudiantil Federal/FAFSA en www.fafsa.ed.gov

Préstamos Estudiantiles Federales

Los Préstamos Estudiantiles Hay Que Pagarlos

Antes de considerar un préstamo estudiantil, es importante desarrollar un plan financiero para su educación que tenga en cuenta la cantidad total de la deuda que le será posible pagar cuando logre su meta educacional final.

Préstamos Estudiantiles Stafford Subsidiados

Los estudiantes que se califiquen en base a sus necesidades financieras pueden pedir prestados hasta \$3,500 por el primer año y hasta \$4,500 por el segundo año a un interés variable. El capital y el interés son diferidos hasta seis meses después de la fecha de su última matrículación en cursos como estudiante a medio tiempo por lo menos, en un programa educacional.

Préstamos Estudiantiles Stafford No Subsidiados

Estudiantes independientes que no se califican por sus necesidades financieras para un préstamo Stafford subsidiado, o que necesitan ayuda adicional, pueden pedir prestada toda la cantidad o parte de ella por medio del programa de préstamos Stafford no subsidiados, hasta \$6,000 por año. El interés se paga cuando se obtiene el préstamo. Los pagos del capital comienzan 6 meses después que el estudiante ya no está matriculado en un programa educacional a medio tiempo por lo menos.

*Nota: Si usted recibe un préstamo como Subsidio Directo que es desembolsado por primera vez entre el 1º de julio de 2012 y el 1º de julio de 2015, usted será responsable de pagar cualquier interés acumulado durante su período de gracia; el interés será agregado al balance de su **capital**.

Al 1º de julio de 2013, un estudiante

que obtiene por primera vez un préstamo estudiantil federal subsidiado ya no se califica para el programa de Préstamos Estudiantiles Subsidiados si excede el 150% del tiempo (publicado) necesario para graduarse en un programa de título universitario (undergraduate).

Programas de Trabajo

Federal College Work-Study Program

Programa federal de trabajo y estudio. Fondos federales proveen un número limitado de empleos de medio tiempo en el campus, para estudiantes que se califiquen. Hay algunos empleos disponibles fuera del campus. Los estudiantes trabajan hasta 25 horas por semana.

Job Placement Office

La Oficina de Ubicación en Empleos provee a los estudiantes información sobre un gran número de empleos disponibles en toda la comunidad.

Experiencia Laboral

Los estudiantes pueden matricularse en clases de Work Experience para obtener crédito en su trabajo actual.

Más Sobre Ayuda Financiera

Procedimientos de Solicitud

Los estudiantes deben presentar una Solicitud Gratuita para Ayuda Estudiantil Federal (FAFSA). Algunos programas (10,000 Degrees, Cal Grants, programas de préstamos) pueden pedir formularios de solicitud adicionales. Una vez presentado el formulario inicial, la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera puede pedir formularios con información adicional y verificar la documentación. Los formularios de FAFSA se encuentran en www.fafsa.ed.gov. Los formularios para el año académico siguiente están disponibles en enero. La fecha de prioridad para presentarlos es el 2 de marzo.

Información Adicional

Para formularios en papel e información adicional, por favor comuníquese con la Oficina de Servicios de Inscripción tanto en el campus Kentfield como en el de Indian Valley.

Préstamos de Emergencia en el College of Marin

Associated Students College of Marin (ASCOM) ha provisto fondos para el programa del college de préstamos de emergencia. Son préstamos por treinta días, de hasta \$100, para los estudiantes que se califiquen.

Crédito Impositivo

Para información sobre crédito en los impuestos vea la página 10.

College Policies

Enrollment Priority

In September 2012 the California Community Colleges Board of Governors approved a regulation to establish system-wide enrollment priorities designed to ensure classes are available for students seeking job training, degree attainment or transfer to a four-year university and to reward students who make progress toward their educational goals.

New students who have completed college orientation, assessment and developed education plans as well as continuing students in good academic standing will now have priority over students who do not meet these criteria. To be in good academic standing, a student cannot be on academic probation or progress probation for two consecutive terms. In addition, students who have accumulated 100 or more units—excluding most basic skills English and math and English as a Second Language classes—will lose priority enrollment. Students who feel they may be at risk of losing priority status are strongly encouraged to see a counselor to discuss their educational plans. College of Marin's revised enrollment priorities can be found in Administrative Procedure 5055, located on the web at: http://www.marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP5055EnrollmentPriorities_Revised2_18_2014.pdf.

Changes May Occur Without Notice

College of Marin has made every reasonable effort to determine that information stated in its publication is accurate, but the college reserves the right to alter fees, statements, and procedures contained herein without notice. Fees and procedures are subject to change at anytime by the state legislature and the College Board of Trustees. It is the student's responsibility to meet and remain informed of College requirements. When changes occur, they will be printed in the next regular publication of the catalog or schedule, or posted online at www.marin.edu. Classes may be cancelled for insufficient enrollment at the discretion of the college.

Philosophy

The Marin Community College District has long recognized that an academic community is harmed in many ways by the abuse of alcohol and the use of other drugs. This high risk behavior is exemplified by decreased productivity of members of the community, serious health problems, strained social interactions as well as forms of vandalism. The process of education and learning are especially impaired by alcohol abuse and the use of illicit drugs.

College of Marin subscribes to the basic philosophy of the Network of Colleges and Universities Committed to the Elimination of Drug and Alcohol Abuse, which states:

- The institutional establishment enforces clear policies that promote an educational environment free from the abuse of alcohol and other drugs.
- The institution will provide education for its members for the purpose of preventing alcohol and other drug abuse as well as educating them about the use of legal drugs in ways that are not harmful to self or others.
- College of Marin will create an environment that promotes and reinforces healthy responsible living; respect for community laws; campus standards and regulations; the individual's responsibility within the community; and the intellectual, social, emotional, spiritual or ethical, and physical well being of its community members.
- Referral to services for drug and alcohol treatment can be made by the Health Center or Counseling Office.

The foundation of the philosophy concerning alcohol and drug abuse for College of Marin is the firm commitment to an educational program which provides the adequate information and referral to help all members of the academic community to make

informed and responsible decisions concerning the use of any controlled substance.

The institution is committed to a healthy environment for learning and living.

Smoking Policy

In order to provide a safe learning and working environment for students and employees, smoking is prohibited by all employees, students, and visitors at all times on any District property EXCEPT in designated smoking areas. Violation of this policy could lead to disciplinary action under applicable disciplinary procedures. For a complete copy of the Smoking Policy and Guidelines, or a copy of the Student Discipline Procedure, contact the director of student activities and advocacy, room SS 251. Phone 415.485.9375.

BP/AP 3570 Smoke-Free Learning and Working Environment
<http://www.marin.edu/com/ODP/BoardPolicies.htm>

Drug and Alcohol Policy—Employees

It is the policy of the Marin Community College District to maintain a drug and alcohol-free workplace for employees. The unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of controlled substances or alcoholic beverages are prohibited on any District property. The term "controlled substance" is defined in Health and Safety Code 11007. An exception to the above is when alcoholic beverages are produced in connection with an authorized class.

BP/AP 3550 Drug and Alcohol Free Environment and Drug Prevention Program:
<http://www.marin.edu/com/ODP/BoardPolicies.htm>

Drug and Alcohol Policy—Students

College of Marin does not permit or condone the consumption of alcoholic beverages by any individual. All local, state, and federal laws concerning the possession or use of any controlled substance are enforced. The institution is committed to a healthy environment for learning and living. Students are specifically reminded that they are guided by the student Standards of Conduct, which states the following conduct shall constitute good cause for discipline, including but not limited to removal, suspension, or expulsion of a student when the conduct relates to college activity or college attendance.

Unlawful possession, use, sale, offering to sell, or furnishing, or being under the influence of, any controlled substance listed in Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 11053) of Division 10 of the Health and Safety Code, an alcoholic beverage, or an intoxicant of any kind; or any poison defined in Business and Professions Code Section 4240, or unlawful possession of, or offering, arranging or negotiating the sale of any drug paraphernalia, as defined in Health and Safety Code Section 11014.5.

BP/AP 3550 Drug and Alcohol Free Environment and Drug Prevention Program; BP 5500 Standards of Conduct:
<http://www.marin.edu/com/ODP/BoardPolicies.htm>
<http://www.marin.edu/DAAPP/>

Legal Sanctions—Illicit Drugs and Alcohol

Students and employees are reminded that state, and federal laws provide for a variety of legal sanctions and penalties for the unlawful possession, or distribution of illicit drugs and alcohol. These sanctions include but are not limited to incarceration and monetary fines. All reports of suspected violations will be thoroughly investigated and prosecuted to the full extent of the law.

Further information on these state and federal statutes will be maintained in the Campus Police Department and the Student Activities and Advocacy Office. Copies will be made available to students and employees.

BP/AP 3550 Drug and Alcohol Free Environment and Drug Prevention Program
<http://www.marin.edu/DAAPP/>

Drug and Alcohol Abuse Prevention

Additional information on college policy, as well as health risks associated with drugs and alcohol, available resources- including counseling and treatment, and other information may be found at <http://www.marin.edu/DAAPP/>

BP/AP 3550 Drug and Alcohol Free Environment and Drug Prevention Program:
<http://www.marin.edu/com/ODP/BoardPolicies.htm>

Student Grievances and Rights

The purpose of AP 5530 is to provide a prompt and equitable means of resolving student grievances when no other administrative procedure, Marin Community College District departmental procedure, collective bargaining agreement, or statutory procedure applies. See the following sections for a list of other procedures applicable to concerns related to harassment, discrimination, unsafe assignments, grade changes, academic probation, dismissal and readmission, student discipline, student records, residency, and police department citations.

Any students or applicants who have questions about which procedure applies to their particular concerns are encouraged to go to the Office of the Vice President of Student Learning and Student Services for assistance.

AP 5530 Student Grievances:

marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP5530StudentGrievances_Approved3-19-13.pdf

A hard copy is available at the Director of Student Activities & Advocacy Office, Student Services Building, Room 250.

Prohibition Against Discrimination and Harassment

College of Marin prohibits all forms of discrimination or harassment based on one or more of the following actual or perceived characteristics: age, ancestry, color, religious creed, family & medical care leave, disability (mental and physical) including HIV and AIDS, marital status, medical condition (including cancer and genetic characteristics), genetic information, military and veteran status, national origin (including language use restrictions), race, sex (which includes pregnancy, childbirth, breastfeeding, and medical conditions related to pregnancy, childbirth, or breastfeeding), gender, gender identity, gender expression, and sexual orientation. Additionally, a lack of English language skills and visual or hearing impairment will not be a barrier for admission to Career Technical Education programs.

Prohibited sexual harassment includes any sexual assault or physical abuse, including, but not limited to, rape, domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. The College prohibits discrimination and harassment occurring in connection with all the academic, educational, extracurricular, athletic, and other programs of the District, whether those programs take place in College facilities or at another location, or at an off-campus site or facility maintained by the College or on grounds or facilities maintained by a College student organization. College of Marin Board Policy 3430 prohibits verbal, physical, visual, and sexual harassment of any applicant, employee, or student by any District employee on the basis of any category or combination of discriminatory categories prohibited by state or federal law. Non-employees while on the District property or in connection with any District program or activity are also expected to follow these guidelines. The Marin Community College District is committed to compliance with the requirements of Title IX of the 1972 Education Amendments, the Equal Employment Opportunity Act of 1972 (Title VII of the Civil Rights

Act of 1964 as amended), the Civil Rights Act of 1991, and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1974, the Americans with Disabilities Act, the California Fair Employment and Housing Act of 1980, the California Fair Employment and Housing Commission rules and regulations, and the Vietnam Veteran's Readjustment Act of 1974. The Title IX/EEO/ADA Compliance Officer for the College District is the Executive Director for Human Resources & Labor Relations (please see contact information below).

Sexual Assault and Other Assaults on Campus

Any sexual assault or physical abuse, including, but not limited to, rape, domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking as defined by Federal and California law, whether committed by an employee, student, or member of the public, occurring on District property in connection with all the academic, educational, extracurricular, athletic, and other programs of the District, whether those programs take place in the District facilities or at another location or on an off-campus site or facility maintained by the District or on grounds or facilities maintained by a student organization, is a violation of Board policies and administrative procedures and is subject to all applicable punishment, including criminal procedures and employee or student discipline procedures. (See AP 3540)

Information about the District's policies and procedures pertaining to sexual and other assaults, and other forms of discrimination or harassment, is available at: <http://www.marin.edu/rights/index.html>.

Additional information on assistance for victims of sexual assaults is available at: <http://www.marin.edu/police/sexual-assault.html>. If you are the victim of, or become aware of, a sexual assault on College property or in connection with any College program or activity, please contact the District's Executive Director of Human Resources at 415.485.9504 or the District's Police Department at 415.485.9696.

Discrimination or Harassment Complaints

As a member of the college community, if you feel that you have experienced discrimination or harassment, including any incident of sexual violence, based on one or more of the above-referenced characteristics, or are aware of any discrimination or harassment based on one or more of these characteristics, contact:

Kristina Combs, Executive Director of Human Resources and Labor Relations
Village Square 8, Kentfield Campus
415.485.9504

In addition to serving as the Executive Director of Human Resources and Labor Relations, Ms. Combs' responsibilities include serving as the College's:

- **Title IX Officer:** monitors and works with college administrators, faculty, staff and students to create and maintain a campus community committed to equal opportunity, and fostering a climate free from all forms of harassment, exploitation, or intimidation, including ensuring non-discrimination on the basis of sex in education programs and activities, and nondiscrimination requirements which extend to sexual harassment and sexual violence, such as rape, sexual assault, sexual battery, and sexual coercion.
- **ADA Coordinator:** (Americans with Disabilities Act) to ensure equal access to College facilities, programs and services for people with disabilities, including students, employees, and others who may visit District facilities.

Students who believe that the prohibition against discrimination or harassment has been violated have the right to file a complaint with: (1) the District;

(2) the State Chancellor's office; and/or the United States Department of Education Office of Civil Rights ("OCR").

Complete information on the District's Discrimination and Harassment Complaint Procedures is set forth in Administrative Procedure 3435, a copy of which can be found at marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3435DiscriminationandHarassmentInvestigations_Revised1-15-13.pdf.

This and further Administrative Procedures and Board Policies, including those listed below, can be found on the college website, on the "Policies and Procedures" page, under the "About the College" tab.

AP 3410 Nondiscrimination:
marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3410NondiscriminationRevised1.15.2013.pdf

AP 3430 Prohibition of Harassment:
marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3430ProhibitionofHarassmentRevised1-15-2013.pdf

AP 3435 Discrimination and Harassment Investigations:
marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3435DiscriminationandHarassmentInvestigations_Revised1-15-13.pdf

AP 3540 Sexual and Other Assaults on Campus:
marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3540SexualandOtherAssaultsonCampusRevised3-13-12.pdf

Hard copies are available at the Director of Student Activities and Advocacy Office, Student Services Building, Room 250.

Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Crime Statistics Act

The Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act, codified at 20 USC 1092 (f) as a part of the Higher Education Act of 1965, is a federal law that requires colleges and universities to disclose certain timely and annual information about campus crime and security policies. College of Marin crime statistics and additional information about crime awareness can be found on the college website at <http://www.marin.edu/police/CrimeAwareness-CleryInfo.htm>.

This report is required by federal law and contains policy statements and crime statistics for the school. The policy statements address the school's policies, procedures, and programs concerning safety and security; for example, policies for responding to emergency situations and sexual offenses. Three years' worth of statistics are included for certain types of crimes that were reported to have occurred on campus, in or on off-campus buildings or property owned or controlled by the school, and on public property within or immediately adjacent to the campus. You may also request a paper copy from the Police Department, Kentfield Campus, VSI. The District publishes and distributes the Annual Security Report to all students and employees each year by October 1.

Student Conduct

All members of the college community are subject to state and federal laws, as well as policies and procedures established by the Board of Trustees.

An important policy that all students should be aware of is the Student Conduct Policy. BP 5500, Standards of Student Conduct, can be found at http://www.marin.edu/WORD-PPT/BP5500StandardsofConduct_Revised6-18-13.pdf, and is briefly described below. Questions regarding BP 5500 should be referred to the Director of Student Activities and Advocacy. A hard copy is available at the Director of Student Activities & Advocacy Office, Student Services Building, Room 250.

Upon enrolling in the College, students assume an obligation to conduct themselves in a manner compatible with the educational purposes of the College. The following conduct will not be tolerated and shall constitute good cause for discipline, including, but not limited to, removal, suspension or expulsion of a student.

- Assault, battery, or attempted assault or battery, or any threat of force or violence upon a student or District personnel.
- Possession, sale or otherwise furnishing any firearm, dirk, dagger, ice pick, knife, explosive or other dangerous object, including but not limited to any facsimile of the foregoing objects, unless, in the case of possession of any object of this type, the student has obtained written permission to possess the item from the Chief of Police who has the concurrence of the Superintendent/President. Also see BP/AP 3530 titled Weapons on Campus.
- Unlawful possession, use, sale, offering to sell, or furnishing, or being under the influence of, any controlled substance listed in Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 11053) of Division 10 of the Health and Safety Code, an alcoholic beverage, or an intoxicant of any kind; or any poison defined in Business and Professions Code Section 4240, or unlawful possession of, or offering, arranging or negotiating the sale of any drug paraphernalia, as defined in Health and Safety Code Section 11014.5.
- Committing, or attempting, or being an accomplice to robbery or extortion.
- Causing or attempting to cause damage to district property or to private property on campus.
- Stealing or attempting to steal District property or private property on campus, or knowingly receiving stolen District property, or knowingly receiving stolen private property on campus.
- Willful or persistent smoking in any area where smoking has been prohibited by law or regulation of the District.
- Committing sexual harassment as defined by law or by District policies and procedures.
- Engaging in harassing or discriminatory behavior based on ethnic group identification, national origin, religion, age, sex or gender, race, color, medical condition, ancestry, sexual orientation, marital status, physical or mental disability, genetic information, or on the basis of one or more of these perceived characteristics, or based on association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics.
- Engaging in intimidating conduct or bullying against another student or District personnel through words or actions including direct physical contact, verbal assaults such as teasing or name-calling, social isolation or manipulation, or cyberbullying.
- Willful misconduct which results or has the potential to result in injury or death to a student or

to District personnel or which results in cutting, defacing, or other damage to any real or personal property owned by the District or on campus. The District may require students who cause damage to replace property or pay the cost of damages.

- Continued disruptive behavior, continued willful disobedience, habitual profanity or vulgarity, or the open and persistent defiance of the authority of, or persistent interruption or abuse of District personnel.
- Dishonesty; forgery; alteration or misuse of District documents, records or identification; or knowingly furnishing false information to the District.
- Unauthorized possession, duplication, or use of keys to any District premises or unauthorized entry upon or use of District facilities.
- Engaging in expression which is libelous or slanderous; or which so incites others as to create a clear and present danger of the commission of unlawful acts on District premises or at District-sponsored or supervised functions, or the violation of lawful District administrative procedures, or the substantial disruption of the orderly operation of the District.
- Persistent, serious misconduct where other means of correction have failed to bring about proper conduct.
- Unauthorized preparation, giving, selling, transferring, distributing, or publishing for any commercial purpose, of any contemporaneous recording of an academic presentation in a classroom or equivalent site of instruction, including but not limited to handwritten or typewritten class notes, except as permitted by any District Policy or Administrative Procedure.
- The use by a student of any electronic listening or recording device in any classroom without the prior consent of the instructor.
- Violation of BP/AP 3720 titled Information Technology Use or any conduct that constitutes a computer-related crime pursuant to Penal Code Section 502.
- The offering of any inducement or item of value to influence the awarding of any grade or to alter any official District record.
- Solicitation or acceptance of money or other item of value as an inducement, encouragement, or reward for intercollegiate participation in violation of Education Code Section 67361 or false declarations regarding eligibility for participation in intercollegiate athletics under Education Code Section 67362.
- Accessing and/or disclosing confidential District information, including student records, without authorization.
- Failure to obey federal, state, and local laws in connection with District attendance or activity.
- Tampering with the election of any student organization recognized by the District.
- Hazing, which is defined as a "method of initiation or pre-initiation into a pupil organization or body, whether or not the organization or body is officially recognized by the College, which is likely to cause serious bodily injury or personal degradation or disgrace resulting in physical or mental harm to a former, current, or prospective pupil."
- Abuse of the Student Conduct System, including but not limited to:
 1. Failure to obey the summons of the Student Conduct Hearing Committee or District official.
 2. Falsification, distortion, or misrepresentation of information.
 3. Disruption or interference with the orderly conduct of a judicial proceeding or Student Conduct Hearing Committee.

4. Attempting to discourage an individual's proper participation in, or use of, the District judicial system.
5. Attempting to influence the impartiality of a member of a judicial body prior to, and/or during the course of, the judicial proceeding or Student Conduct Hearing Committee.
6. Failure to comply with the sanctions imposed under the Standards of Conduct and/or Education Code.

Student Conduct Regarding Academic Honesty

The following conduct is considered academic dishonesty, will not be tolerated, and shall constitute good cause for discipline, including, but not limited to, removal, suspension or expulsion of a student. Cheating, plagiarism (including plagiarism in a student publication), or knowingly engaging in other forms of academic dishonesty, including, but not limited to:

- Copying, in part or whole, from someone else's quiz, examination, or work. For purpose of this item, "examination" includes quizzes, tests, and other graded or evaluated exercise.
- Submitting work presented previously in another course, if contrary to the rules of either course.
- Altering or interfering with grading.
- Using or consulting any sources or materials, including electronic devices, not authorized by the professor during an examination.
- Committing other acts which defraud or misrepresent one's own academic work.
- Incorporating sentences, paragraphs, or parts of another person's writing, without giving appropriate credit, and representing the product as one's own work.
- Representing another's artistic/scholarly works (such as musical compositions, computer programs, photographs, paintings, drawings, or sculptures) as one's own.
- Submitting an academic assignment purchased from a research/term paper service, or written by another individual; or work obtained electronically (e.g. via the internet) and representing it as own work.
- Purposefully allowing another student to copy from your paper during an examination.
- Giving your homework, term paper, or other academic work to another student to plagiarize.
- Having another person fraudulently submit any work in your name.
- Lying to an instructor or District official to improve your grade.
- Allowing other persons to misrepresent themselves as the student for any purpose, including interacting with any District employees, submission of work, attendance, or taking examinations.
- Misrepresenting circumstances in an effort to improve a grade.
- Altering graded work after it has been returned and then submitting the work for re-grading without the instructor's permission.
- Removing tests or examinations from the classroom or other area without the approval of the instructor.
- Stealing or being an accomplice to stealing tests or examinations.
- Forging signatures on drop/add slips or altering other District documents work.

Student Discipline Procedures

The District's procedures for addressing alleged violations of the Standards of Student Conduct are set forth in AP 5520. The purpose of AP 5520 is to provide a prompt and equitable means to address violations of the Standards of Conduct (BP 5500 titled Standards of Conduct) and to ensure that students are afforded due process and free expression as protected by state and federal constitutions, laws, and regulations.

Please see AP 5520 for information regarding "Student Discipline and Due Process."

AP 5520 Student Discipline and Due Process:
<http://www.marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP5520StudentDisciplineandDueProcessBOT9-15-2015.pdf>

A hard copy is available at the Director of Student Activities and Advocacy Office, Student Services Building, Room 250.

KTD Services for Students

Assessment and Testing

SS 238; 415.485.9469

Bookstore

LC, First Floor; 415.485.9394

CalWORKs

LC 160; 415.485.9605

CalWORKs Employment Counseling

LC 31; 415.457.8811 ext. 7616

Cashiering Services

SS 235; 415.457.8811 ext. 7806

Child Study Center (CSC)

1144 Magnolia Ave. (see map below);
415.485.9468

Counseling

SS 212; 415.485.9432

Emeritus (ESCOM)

SS 146; 415.487.8811 ext. 8322

English as a Second Language (ESL)

AC 109; Credit/Noncredit ESL;
415.485.9642

English Lab/Writing Center

LRC 120; 415.485.9609

Enrollment Services

SS 254; 415.457.8811 ext. 8822

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS)

LC 160; 415.485.9605

Food Service

Fresh & Natural Café; SS 1st Floor;
510.566.3339

Health Center

HS Portable, Parking Lot 6;
415.485.9458

Instructional Technology, Distance Education

LC 126, 415.485.9540

Intercollegiate Athletics

PE 16; 415.485.9580

International Student Admissions

SS 254; 415.457.8811 ext. 8822

Library

LC 2nd Floor; 415.485.9656

Math Lab

SMN 129; 415.485.9608

Police

Village Square, Building 1; lost and found and other non-emergencies
415.485.9455

In case of emergency, dial 911

Puente Program

SS 212; 415.485.9432

School and Community Partnerships

SS 232; 415.485.9663

Student Accessibility Services (SAS)

LC 115; 415.485.9406

Student Activities and Advocacy

SS 250; 415.485.9376

Student Ambassadors (Campus Tours)

SS 232; 415.457.8811 ext. 7860

Transfer and Career Center

SS 202; 415.485.9671

Tutoring and Learning Center (TLC)

LC 160; 415.485.9620

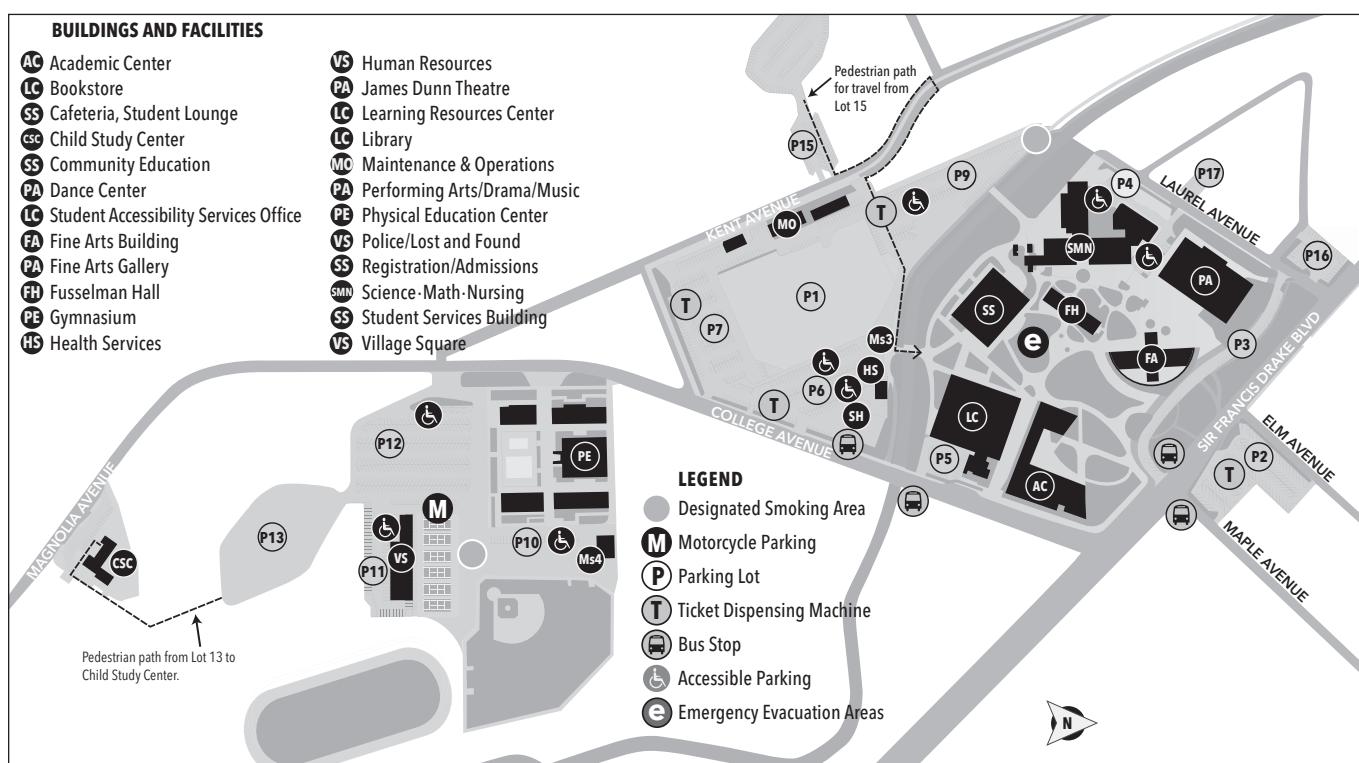
Veterans Enrollment Services

SS 254; 415.457.8811 ext. 7321

BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES

AC	Academic Center
LC	Bookstore
SS	Cafeteria, Student Lounge
CSC	Child Study Center
SS	Community Education
PA	Dance Center
LC	Student Accessibility Services Office
FA	Fine Arts Building
PA	Fine Arts Gallery
FH	Fusselman Hall
PE	Gymnasium
HS	Health Services
VS	Human Resources
PA	James Dunn Theatre
LC	Learning Resources Center
LC	Library
MO	Maintenance & Operations
PA	Performing Arts/Drama/Music
PE	Physical Education Center
VS	Police/Lost and Found
SS	Registration/Admissions
SMN	Science-Math-Nursing
SS	Student Services Building
VS	Village Square

VS	Human Resources
PA	James Dunn Theatre
LC	Learning Resources Center
LC	Library
MO	Maintenance & Operations
PA	Performing Arts/Drama/Music
PE	Physical Education Center
VS	Police/Lost and Found
SS	Registration/Admissions
SMN	Science-Math-Nursing
SS	Student Services Building
VS	Village Square



IVC Services for Students

Assessment and Testing

Bldg. 27, Rm. 125
415.457.8811 ext. 7469

Bookstore

Bldg. 17, Rm. 104
415.457.8811 ext. 7394

CalWORKs

Bldg. 27, Rm. 104; 415.457.8811 ext. 7605

CalWORKs Employment Counseling

Bldg. 17, Rm. 101; 415.457.8811 ext. 7616

Cashiering Services

Bldg. 27, Rm. 109; 415.457.8811 ext. 8137

Computer Lab

Career Study Center, Bldg. 17

Child Development Center

Bldg. 12, Rm. 105
415.457.8811 ext. 8170

Child Development Program

Office; Bldg. 11, Rm. 204
415.457.8811 ext. 8221

Counseling

Bldg. 27, Rm. 105 and 106
415.457.8811 ext. 7432

Early Head Start Infant Toddler Center

Bldg. 12; Rm. 120 and 121
415.457.8811 ext. 8171

Emeritus (ESCOM)

Bldg. 10; Rm. 140; 415.457.8811 ext. 8322

Enrollment Services

Bldg. 27, East Hall, 1st Floor
415.457.8811 ext. 8822

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS)

Bldg. 27, Rm. 104; 415.457.8811 ext. 7605

Food Service

Vending Machines
Bldg. 27, Rm 204; Bldg. 3, Rm 150

Health Center

Bldg. 9, Rm. 121; 415.457.8811 ext. 7458

Intensive English Program (IEP)

Bldg. 3, Rm. 258; 415.457.8811 ext. 8579

International Student Admissions

Bldg. 27, 1st Floor East Hall
415.457.8811 ext. 8822

Library

Bldg. 27, Rm. 124; 415.457.8811 ext. 8505

Media Center

Bldg. 27, Rm. 124; 415.457.8811 ext. 8505

Police

Bldg. 11, Rm. 103; Lost and Found and other non-emergencies 415.485.9696
In case of emergency, dial 911

Puente Program

415.457.8811 ext. 7432

Call for counseling appointments

School and Community Partnerships

Bldg. 17, Rm. 106; 415.457.8811 ext. 7663
Call for campus tours

Student Accessibility Services (SAS)

Bldg. 27, Rm. 104; 415.457.8811 ext. 7406

Student Activities and Advocacy

Bldg. 27, Rm. 120; 415.457.8811 ext. 7376

Transfer and Career Center

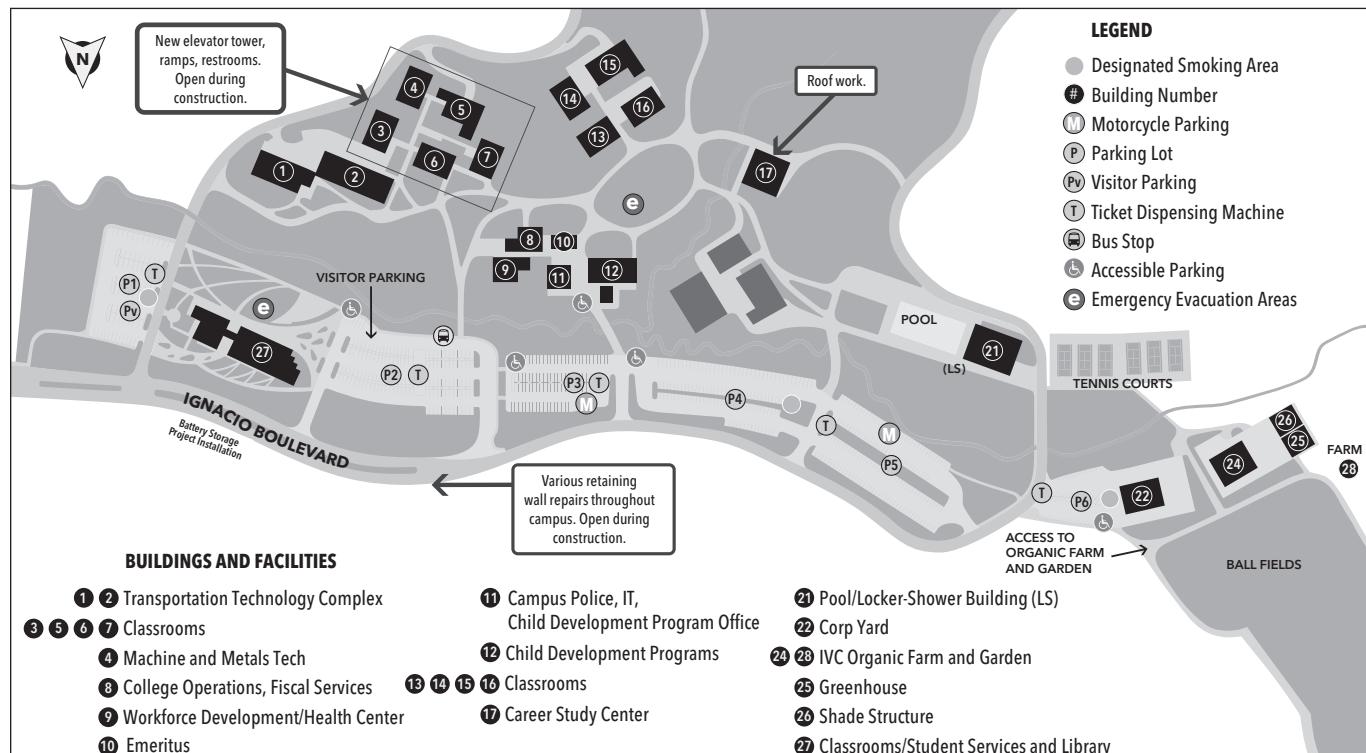
Bldg. 27, Computer Area
415.457.8811 ext. 7671

Tutoring

Bldg. 17; 415.457.8811 ext. 7620

Veterans Enrollment Services

Bldg. 27, East Hall, 1st Floor
415.457.8811 ext. 8822



Driving Directions

Directions from Highway 101

To Kentfield Campus

835 College Avenue

Kentfield, CA 94904

From Highway 101, take the San Anselmo exit (northbound) or the Sir Francis Drake Blvd. exit (southbound) and follow Sir Francis Drake Blvd. to College Ave. (seventh stoplight). For the Physical Education Center, Portable Village, Austin Center, Learning Resources Center (Library) and Student Services Center (Enrollment Services), turn left on College Ave. For Fine Arts, Performing Arts, Science/Math/Nursing, and Fusselman Hall, stay on Sir Francis Drake Blvd., crossing the College Ave. intersection. College parking lots can be found to the immediate right adjacent to Maple Ave., or to the left along Laurel Ave. **Please refer to online campus maps for parking lot closures due to construction.**

To Indian Valley Campus

1800 Ignacio Blvd.

Novato, CA 94949

From Highway 101, take the Ignacio Blvd. exit and continue on Ignacio Blvd. west (approx. two miles) to the Indian Valley Campus.

Public Transportation Directions

Golden Gate Transit (GGT) provides bus service to Sonoma, Marin, and San Francisco Counties. For more detailed information than that given below, visit the GGT web site at www.goldengate.org, call 415.455.2000 (Marin County), 707.541.2000 (Sonoma County), or 415.923.2000 (San Francisco),

You may also pick up a copy of their Transit Guide and Map from any GGT bus.

To Kentfield Campus

The Kentfield Campus of College of Marin is served by GGT Routes 18, 22, 24, and 29.

To Indian Valley Campus

The Indian Valley Campus is served by GGT Route 51.

Parking Information

Vehicles on campus are subject to parking and traffic regulations by the Marin Community College District Board of Trustees. All cars must have a parking sticker, or display a daily parking permit which may be purchased from the parking ticket dispensers located in parking lots.

Motorcycle and handicap parking are available with no fee.

Parking permits are required at all times, including evenings (except Sundays and school holidays). Be sure to read the signs at the entrances to parking lots. The signs explain what type of permit is allowed in the lot (staff or student), and include any additional parking regulations. For student parking lot locations, see the campus maps.

Daily permits and term permits are valid at either campus. All California Vehicle Codes can be enforced in campus parking lots. Obey all signs and markings. All vehicles improperly parked will be cited, and may be towed.

Daily Parking Permits

A daily parking permit may be purchased from dispensers located in several student parking lots. In the event of a dispenser malfunction, a daily permit must be purchased from a different machine. Please report all malfunctions to the Campus Police at 415.485.9696. The cost for a daily permit is \$4 (subject to change) and must be visible on the driver side of the vehicle dashboard.

Term Parking Permits

A term permit is more convenient and will save you money compared to a daily permit. A term permit is \$50 or \$25 for summer session (subject to change) and is available to enrolled students.

Term Parking Permits Online

College of Marin is pleased to offer the option of purchasing term parking permits online via the MyCOM Portal. This is offered through Parking Plus. Term parking permits can be purchased online beginning with the first day of registration.

Term Parking Permits In Person

Term parking permits will not be available for purchase in person until the first day of the semester.

Disabled Students Parking

No parking permits are required for disabled students. A disabled placard or license plate issued by the State of California Department of Motor Vehicles must be displayed.

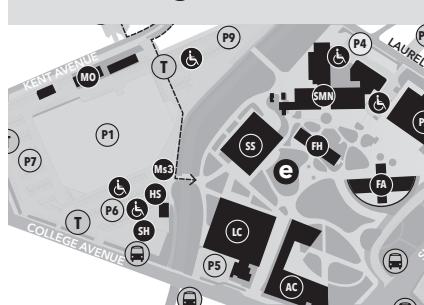
Financial Aid Student Permits

Students receiving financial aid are permitted to purchase parking permits at half price. Online orders are automatically adjusted to half price for eligible students.

Lost or stolen permits will not be replaced.

Please see page 11 for the parking permit refund policy.

Get Parking Permits Online



THREE EASY STEPS to get your parking permit decal:

1. Log onto MyCOM Portal and order parking permit decal.
2. Print temporary permit.
3. Place it on your dashboard until the real permit arrives.

**NO HASSLES. NO LINES.
NO TICKETS!**

About College of Marin

Mission Statement

College of Marin's commitment to educational excellence is rooted in providing equitable opportunities and fostering success for all members of our diverse community by offering:

- preparation for transfer to four-year colleges and universities
- associate degrees and certificates
- career technical education
- basic skills improvement
- English as a second language
- lifelong learning
- community and cultural enrichment

College of Marin responds to community needs by offering student-centered programs and services in a supportive, innovative learning environment that promotes social and environmental responsibility.

Approved at the April 11, 2015 Board Meeting

Our Vision

College of Marin will be a premier educational and cultural center that provides programs of the highest caliber to meet the needs of an increasingly interconnected global society. Our vision will be guided by our values.

Accreditation

College of Marin is accredited by the Accrediting Commission for Community and Junior Colleges of the Western Association of Schools and Colleges, 10 Commercial Blvd., Novato, CA 94949, 415.506.0234, an institutional accrediting body recognized by the Commission on Recognition of Postsecondary Accreditation and the U.S. Department of Education.

Our Legacy

College of Marin has been providing exceptional educational opportunities since 1926. The College has earned a reputation as a quality educational institution that provides a pathway for achievement and success for students of all ages and backgrounds.

Enrollment

College of Marin serves approximately 13,000 credit and noncredit students each year.

Statement of Values

Student and Community Centered Education

We promote student success by providing programs and services that are learner centered and reflect the changing needs of our students and surrounding community.

Academic Excellence and Innovation

We are dedicated to academic excellence and encourage innovation. We foster intellectual inquiry by encouraging critical thinking, information literacy, and technical competence. We continually evaluate the effectiveness of our programs.

Collaboration and Open Communication

We cultivate a culture of mutual respect, open communication, collaborative working relationships, and participation in decision making among students, faculty, staff, and the communities we serve.

Diversity

We cherish a learning environment that celebrates diverse backgrounds and recognizes the knowledge and experiences among its students, faculty, and staff. We will provide open access and strive to remove barriers to student success.

Sustainability

We will apply environmentally sustainable and green principles in our college community to ensure the future of our planet.

Accountability

We will be accountable for our decisions and actions on behalf of the students, college, and community. Our decisions will be academically, fiscally, and environmentally responsible.



This publication has been produced by:

Office of Instructional Management
Alganeesh Hagos, Tom Hudgens, James Kuromiya,
Dong Nguyen, Kim O'Gara, Aaron Osheroff,
Burton Schane

Director of College Services, Annie Ricciuti

Cover design and book layout, Roger Dormann

Performing Arts Schedule

2015 MUSIC

FALL JAZZ CONCERT

Steve Steinberg, director

Friday, December 4, 2015 - 7:30 pm
James Dunn Theatre
Performing Arts Building

CHAMBER MUSIC ENSEMBLES

Jessica Ivry / Tara Flandreau, directors

An Evening of Chamber Music

Saturday, December 5, 2015 - 7:30 pm
Lefort Recital Hall / PA72
Performing Arts Building

SYMPHONIC BAND

**Trevor Björklund, director
Space!**

Sunday, December 6, 2015 - 3 pm
James Dunn Theatre
Performing Arts Building

COLLEGE CHORUS AND CHAMBER SINGERS

**Boyd Jarrell, director
Jeffrey Paul, accompanist**

Relativity – Songs About Relationships

Tuesday, December 8, 2015 - 7:30 pm
James Dunn Theatre
Performing Arts Building

COM SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA

Jim Stopher, director

Mozart Meets Tchaikovsky

Saturday, December 12, 2015 - 7:30 pm
James Dunn Theatre
Performing Arts Building

MARIN ORATORIO

Boyd Jarrell, director

J.S. Bach – Christmas Oratorio

Saturday, December 19, 2015 - 7:30 pm
Sunday, December 20, 2015 - 3 pm
James Dunn Theatre
Performing Arts Building

2016 MUSIC

ROBOT • OWL PIANO DUO IN CONCERT

Dana Sadava and Jim Stopher
A benefit concert for
College of Marin Symphony Orchestra

Sunday, March 6, 2016 - 3 pm
Lefort Recital Hall / PA72
Performing Arts Building

PAUL SMITH PIANO RECITAL

A benefit concert for
Contemporary Opera Marin
Friday, April 1, 2016 - 7:30 pm
Sunday, April 3, 2016 - 3 pm
Lefort Recital Hall / PA72
Performing Arts Building

SPRING JAZZ CONCERT

Steve Steinberg, director
Friday, May 6, 2016 - 7:30 pm
James Dunn Theatre
Performing Arts Building

CHAMBER MUSIC ENSEMBLES

Jessica Ivry / Tara Flandreau, directors

An Evening of Chamber Music

Saturday, May 7, 2016 - 7:30 pm
Lefort Recital Hall / PA72
Performing Arts Building

COLLEGE CHORUS AND CHAMBER SINGERS

**Boyd Jarrell, director
Jeffrey Paul, accompanist**

Sounding Off!

Tuesday, May 10, 2016 - 7:30 pm
James Dunn Theatre
Performing Arts Building

COM SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA

Jim Stopher, director

Symphonic Spring

Saturday, May 14, 2016 - 7:30 pm
James Dunn Theatre
Performing Arts Building

SYMPHONIC BAND

Trevor Björklund, director

An Evening of 20th Century Music for Band

Sunday, May 15, 2016 - 3 pm
James Dunn Theatre
Performing Arts Building

MARIN ORATORIO

Boyd Jarrell, director

Mozart and Salieri – Friends and Rivals

Saturday, May 21, 2016 - 7:30 pm
Sunday, May 22, 2016 - 3 pm
James Dunn Theatre
Performing Arts Building

MUSIC FROM MARIN SUMMER FESTIVAL 2016

Paul Smith, director

Contemporary Opera Marin Music from Marin Chamber Players Szervanszky/Cavaye Piano-duo

June 11 to 26, 2016
For further information, contact
Joanna Pinckney, 415.485.9460

2016 DANCE

2016 SPRING DANCE CONCERT

April 1, 2, 8 and 9, 2016 - 7:30 pm
James Dunn Theatre
Performing Arts Building
Kentfield Campus

2016 DRAMA

GOSSAMER

**By Lois Lowry
Directed by Lisa Morse**

March 4, 5, 12, 19, 2016 - 7:30 pm
March 6, 13, 20, 2016 - 2 pm
James Dunn Theatre
Performing Arts Building

KING LEAR

**By William Shakespeare
Directed by James Dunn**

April 29, 30, May 6, 7, 14, 2016 - 7:30 pm
May 1, 8, 14, 15, 2016 - 2 pm
Studio Theatre/PA32
Performing Arts Building

Campus Transformation Complements High-Caliber Instruction



Photo: Roger Dormann

Since work first began on Measure C bond projects, a physical transformation has taken place across the College that includes new facilities, infrastructure upgrades, and enhanced technology for 21st century learning.

Featured on the cover are College of Marin students Angelly Rodriguez, Cattleya Sankham, Maaz Sheikh, and Patrick McBurnie, shown walking through the Academic Center atrium. Opened for classes in fall 2015, the Academic Center is the final major project funded by the modernization bond passed in 2004 by Marin County voters.

Work on the Main Building at COM's Indian Valley Campus started in 2006 and modernization of the Physical Education Center at the Kentfield Campus began in 2008. Since then, a total of eight major modernization projects have been completed at both campuses.

In 2010, completion of the Transportation Technology Complex and Main Building at the Indian Valley Campus provided students in career and technical education courses access to state-of-the-art facilities. Students in programs such as automotive

collision repair technology and dental assisting spend class time in an environment similar to what they can expect once they are employed in the field.

At the Kentfield Campus, six projects have been completed under Measure C, including the Diamond Physical Education Center; Fine Arts Building; Performing Arts Building; Child Study Center; Science, Math, Nursing Building; and Academic Center.

All modernization projects have made the latest technology available to faculty and students while keeping sustainability a priority.

ASCOM President Patrick McBurnie offered his thoughts on the College's newest building.

"I came to College of Marin amidst the construction of the new Academic Center. I waited in anticipation as I drove by it on my way to class. Now that it is here, I couldn't be happier." McBurnie is grateful for the technology upgrades that complement the high-caliber instruction at COM. "The use of in-class technology has given me a new, exciting experience that wouldn't be possible without the support of our local community."

Important facilities infrastructure work, such as the addition

(continued on back cover.)

MARIN COMMUNITY
COLLEGE DISTRICT
835 COLLEGE AVENUE
KENTFIELD, CA 94904-2590

NON-PROFIT ORG
U.S. POSTAGE PAID
COLLEGE OF MARIN
ECRWSS

RESIDENTIAL CUSTOMER

(continued from previous page.)

of solar panels and geothermal heat pumps, has also been completed at both campuses. These improvements provide the College with cost-effective renewable energy sources.

Student Ambassador Cattleya Sankham has been impressed by the emphasis COM has placed on sustainability throughout the modernization process. "COM's new buildings promote sustainability through various ways like incorporating a geothermal heating/cooling system," said Sankham. "I also love that COM's new buildings are LEED certified which means that they were constructed, operated, and are maintained with environmental responsibility."

The College Board of Trustees and administration have remained committed to innovative and sustainable building practices throughout the modernization process. In 2013, the student labs in the Science Math Nursing Building earned top honors from the national trade publication American School and University for

incorporating the highest possible environmentally sustainable practices into their design.

Maaz Sheikh is studying mechanical engineering at COM and believes that both students and professors benefit in a variety of ways from new technology incorporated in the classrooms. Outside of class, Sheikh has discovered that the campus has great outdoor areas, too. "My favorite spot on campus would have to be the bench area that is surrounded by redwood trees and is near the Science Math Nursing Building."

The physical transformation visible on both campuses is an extension of the diligent focus of COM's faculty, administrators, and support staff. Inside and outside the classroom, these dedicated individuals are hard at work partnering with students on their educational journeys. That partnership extends beyond campus and into the community as local support enriches the College's ability to transform lives and help students build a better future.

COM PERFORMING ARTS SPECIAL FUNDRAISING PERFORMANCES



LOVE SONGS

Paul Smith, Director

A Valentine's cabaret celebrating five decades of musical theatre at College of Marin.
\$20 suggested donation. Space is limited. Ticket reservations: 415.485.9385.

Saturday, February 13, 2016 - 7:30 pm

Sunday, February 14, 2016 - 2 pm

Studio Theatre / PA 32, Performing Arts Building, Kentfield Campus

ROBOT • OWL PIANO DUO IN CONCERT

Dana Sadava and Jim Stopher

The four-hand team performs music of Mozart, Brahms, and Gershwin, plus
original arrangements of popular hits. Free, no reservations required.

Sunday, March 6, 2016 - 3 pm

Lefort Recital Hall / PA72, Performing Arts Building, Kentfield Campus

PAUL SMITH PIANO RECITAL

For the first of this spring's Friends and Rivals concerts, Paul Smith performs works
by Mozart and Salieri as well as interpretations of their work by Beethoven and Liszt.
Free, no reservations required.

Friday, April 1, 2016 - 7:30 pm

Sunday, April 3, 2016 - 3 pm

Lefort Recital Hall / PA72, Performing Arts Building, Kentfield Campus

www.marin.edu/performingarts

C O L L E G E O F
MARIN

C O L L E G E O F
MARIN

www.marin.edu